# Investigation Of Stoichiometric And Catalytic Palladium Mediated Reactions 

Purna Chandra Rao Vasireddy

Follow this and additional works at: https://commons.und.edu/theses

## Recommended Citation <br> Vasireddy, Purna Chandra Rao, "Investigation Of Stoichiometric And Catalytic Palladium Mediated Reactions" (2022). Theses and Dissertations. 4382. <br> https://commons.und.edu/theses/4382

This Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Theses, Dissertations, and Senior Projects at UND Scholarly Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of UND Scholarly Commons. For more information, please contact und.commons@library.und.edu.

# INVESTIGATION OF STOICHIOMETRIC AND CATALYTIC PALLADIUM MEDIATED REACTIONS 

By<br>Purna Chandra Rao Vasireddy<br>Bachelor of Science, Andhra University, 2003<br>Master of Science, Andhra University, 2005

A Dissertation<br>submitted to the Graduate School<br>of the<br>University of North Dakota in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Grand Forks
August 2022

Name: | Purna Chandra Rao Vasireddy |
| :--- |
| Degree: |$\underline{\text { Doctor of Philosophy }}$

This document, submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree from the University of North Dakota, has been read by the Faculty Advisory Committee under whom the work has been done and is hereby approved.
Dr. Iniua Smoliakova
Dr. Irina. P. Smoliakova
Dr. Grianli (Rick) Clu
Dr. Qianli (Rick) Chu
Docusine br
Gousoleng Du
Dr. Guodong Du

$$
\mathrm{D}_{\text {Dowide Preser }}^{\text {Dower }}
$$

Dr. David Pierce

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Frank Bowman } \\
& \text { Focuspend br }
\end{aligned}
$$

Dr. Frank Bowman

This document is being submitted by the appointed advisory committee as having met all the requirements of the School of Graduate Studies at the University of North Dakota and is hereby approved.

Curis Melson
Chris Nelson
Dean of the School of Graduate Studies
5/23/2022
Date

## PERMISSION

| Title | Investigation of Stoichiometric and Catalytic Palladium Mediated <br> Reactions |
| :--- | :--- |
| Department | Chemistry |

Degree Doctor of Philosophy

In presenting this dissertation in partial fulfillment of the requirements for a graduate degree from the University of North Dakota, I agree that the library of this University shall make it freely available for inspection. I further agree that permission for extensive copying for scholarly purposes may be granted by the professor who supervised my dissertation work or, in her absence, by the chairperson of the department or the dean of the Graduate School. It is understood that any copying or publication or other use of this dissertation or part thereof for financial gain shall not be allowed without my written permission. It is also understood that due recognition shall be given to me and to the University of North Dakota in any scholarly use which may be made of any material in my dissertation


Signature

05/23/2022
Date

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES ..... vii
LIST OF TABLES ..... x
LIST OF CHARTS ..... xi
LIST OF SCHEMES ..... xii
LIST OF ABBRIVIATIONNS ..... xiv
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ..... xvi
ABSTRACT ..... xvii
INTRODUCTION AND GOALS OF THE STUDY ..... 1
CHAPTER I. NEW OPTICALLY ACTIVE CAMPHOR-DERIVED
CYCLOPALLADATED COMPLEXES WITH AN ASYMMETRIC CARBON
BONDED METAL ..... 3
I.1. Background ..... 3
I. 2 Results and Discussion ..... 5
I.2.1 Cyclopalladation of $N, N$-Dimethylhydrazone of D-Camphor ..... 5
I.2.2 X-Ray Crystallographic Studies of endo-I. 3 and exo-I. 3 ..... 9
I.3. Experimental ..... 14
I.3.1 General Methods and Materials ..... 14
1.3.2 Preparation of Complexes and Their Spectra ..... 15
I.3.3 Crystallographic Study of a Mixture of endo-I. 3 and exo-I. 3 ..... 18
I. 4 Conclusions ..... 19
Appendix I. NMR Spectral and X-Ray Crystallographic Data ..... 21
References ..... 40
CHAPTER II. REACTIONS OF CYCLOPALLADATED COMPLEXES WITH BORONIC ACIDS ..... 48
II.1. Background ..... 48
II.2. Results and Discussion ..... 49
II.2.1. Case A: $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ Bond Formation ..... 49
II.2.2. Case B: $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ Bond Formation Using Cyclopalladated Complexes with an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ Bond and Arylboronic Acids ..... 53
II.2.3. Case C: $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ Bond Formation Using Cyclopalladated Complexes with an $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ Bond and Boronic Acids having an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{B}$ Bond ..... 58
II.2.4. Case D: $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ Bond Formation Using Cyclopalladated Complexes with an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ Bond and Boronic Acids Having an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{B}$ Bond ..... 59
II.3. Conclusions ..... 61
II.4. Experimental ..... 63
II.4.1. General Methods and Instrumentation ..... 63
II.4.2. Synthesis of Compounds ..... 64
II.4.2.1. General Procedures for the Reactions of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ Adducts of Cyclopalladated Complexes with Boronic Acids or Pinacol Esters ..... 64
II.5. Crystallographic Study of Compound ( $1 R, 3 R, 4 R, Z$ )-II.13b ..... 74
II.5.1. Data Collection ..... 74
II.5.2. Structure Solution and Refinement ..... 75
Appendix II. NMR Spectral and X-Ray Crystallographic Data ..... 76
References ..... 131
CHAPTER III. PALLADIUM-CATALYZED ARYL GROUP TRANSFER FROM TRIARYLPHOSPHINES TO ARYLBORONIC ACIDS ..... 138
III.1. Background ..... 138
III.2. Results and Discussion ..... 141
III.3. Mechanism Hypothesis ..... 147
III.4. Conclusions ..... 151
III.5. Experimental ..... 153
III.5.1 General Methods and Instrumentation ..... 153
III.5.2. Materials ..... 153
III.5.3 Typical Procedure ..... 154
III.5.4. Procedure for the Reaction on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ ..... 154
III.5.5. Compounds Obtained in the Study ..... 155
References ..... 158

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure I.1. ORTEP drawing of the molecular structure of CPC endo-I.3. Thermal ellipsoids
are shown at the $50 \%$ probability level............................................................. 10
Figure I.2. ORTEP drawing of the molecular structure of CPC exo-I.3. Thermal ellipsoids are shown at the $50 \%$ probability level ..... 10
Figure I.3. ${ }^{1}$ H NMR spectrum of dimer I. 2 ..... 22
Figure I.4. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of dimer I.2. ..... 23
Figure I.5. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of endo-I. 3 ..... 24
Figure I.6. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of endo-I. 3 ..... 25
Figure I.7. ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of endo-I.3. ..... 26
Figure I.8. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of exo-I.3. ..... 27
Figure I.9. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of exo-I. 3 ..... 28
Figure I.10. ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of exo-I.3. ..... 29
Figure II.1. ORTEP drawing of the molecular structure of compound (1R,3R,4R,Z)-II.13b.57
Figure II.2. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.5b ..... 77
Figure II. 3. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.5b ..... 78
Figure II. 4. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7a. ..... 79
Figure II.5. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7a. ..... 80
Figure II.6. IR spectrum of compound II.7a. ..... 81
Figure II.7. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7b ..... 82
Figure II.8. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7b. ..... 83
Figure II.9. IR spectrum of compound II.7b. ..... 84
Figure II.10. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7c. ..... 85
Figure II. 11. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7c. ..... 86
Figure II.12. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7d. ..... 87
Figure II.13. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7d ..... 88
Figure II.14. IR spectrum of compound II.7d. ..... 89
Figure II.15. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7e. ..... 90
Figure II.16. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7e. ..... 91
Figure II. 17. IR spectrum of compound II.7e. ..... 92
Figure II.18. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9a. ..... 93
Figure II.19. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9a. ..... 94
Figure II.20. IR spectrum of compound II.9a. ..... 95
Figure II.21. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9b. ..... 96
Figure II.22. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9b. ..... 97
Figure II.23. IR spectra of compound II.9d. ..... 98
Figure II.24. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9c. ..... 99
Figure II. 25. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9c. ..... 100
Figure II.26. IR spectrum of compound II.9c. ..... 101
Figure II. 27. ${ }^{1}$ H NMR spectrum of compound II.9d. ..... 102
Figure II. 28. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9d ..... 103
Figure II. 29. IR spectra of compound II.9d ..... 104
Figure II.30. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9e. ..... 105
Figure II.31. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9e. ..... 106
Figure II.32. IR spectrum of compound II.9e. ..... 107
Figure II. $33{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.11d. ..... 108
Figure II.34. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.11d ..... 109
Figure II. 35. IR spectrum of compound II.11d. ..... 110
Figure II.36. ${ }^{1}$ H NMR spectrum of compound II.13b ..... 111
Figure II.37. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.13b ..... 112
Figure II.38. IR spectrum of compound II.13b. ..... 113
Figure II.39. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.16b ..... 114
Figure II.40. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.16b ..... 115
Figure II.41. IR spectrum of compound II.16b ..... 116
Figure II.42. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.17b ..... 117
Figure II.43. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.17b. ..... 118
Figure II.44. IR spectrum of compound II.17b. ..... 119
Figure II.45. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.18b. ..... 120
Figure II.46. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.18b ..... 121
Figure II. 47. IR spectrum of compound II.18b. ..... 122
Figure II.48. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.19. ..... 123
Figure II.49. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.19. ..... 124
Figure II.50. IR spectrum of compound II.19. ..... 125

## LIST OF TABLES

Table I.1. Crystal data and structure refinement for complexes endo-I. 3 and exo-I.3. ..... 30
Table I.2. Bond lengths for compound endo-I. 3 ..... 31
Table I. 3. Bond lengths for compound exo-I.3. ..... 33
Table I.4. Bond angles for compound endo-I.3. ..... 35
Table I.5. Bond angles for compound exo-I.3. ..... 38
Table II.1. Reactions of complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I I} .1$ with $\mathrm{PhB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ in the presence of a base. ..... 51
Table II.2. Reactions of complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathrm{II} .6$ with $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ II.2a-e in argon at $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ..... C. 54
Table II.3. Crystal data and structure refinement for compound II.13b ..... 126
Table II. 4. Atomic coordinates $\left(\mathrm{x} 10^{4}\right)$ and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters$\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for compound II.13b. ( $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{eq}}$ is defined as one third of the trace of the
orthogonalized $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ tensor) ............................................................................... 127127
Table II. 5. Bond lengths for compound II.13b ..... 128
Table II. 6.Bond angles $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ for compound II.13b. ..... 129
Table III.1. Solvent and temperature effect on the aryl transfer. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ..... 142
Table III.2. The use of different Pd salts in the reaction of boronic acid III.1a with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ in abs. MeCN ( $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 24 \mathrm{~h}$ ). ..... 144
Table III.3. Effect of additives on the yield of compounds III.3a-III.6a. ..... 145
Table III. 4. Electronic effect on the aryl transfer ..... 146

## LIST OF CHARTS

Chart I.1. Reported optically active cyclopalladated complexes with the metal bonded to a chiral center and obtained by $2^{\circ}\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ bond activation using $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ salts. ${ }^{2,13,32,33,36,38,39,42,47}$4
Chart I.2. Reported (I.IXa, $\mathbf{b}^{28}$ and I.Xa, $\mathbf{b}^{29}$ ) and possible (I.IXc and I.XI) palladacycles derived from N-benzylimine, O-methyloxime and N,N-dimethylhydrazone of Dcamphor and L-fenchone. ........................................................................................... 5
Chart I.3. Known hydrazone-derived palladacycles with an (sp ${ }^{3}$ )C-Pd bond.................... 6
Chart I.4. Examples of chloro-bridged dimeric C,N-CPCs with an $\left(\mathrm{sp}^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond and a known molecular structure. ${ }^{17,27,28,59,60}$ 11
Chart II.1. Reported reactions of cyclopalladated complexes with boronic acids and their derivatives. ${ }^{36-42}$ 49

## LIST OF SCHEMES

Scheme I.1. Synthesis of D-camphor N,N-dimethylhydrazone I.1. ..... 6
Scheme I.2. Cyclopalladation of D-camphor N,N-dimethylhydrazone I.1. ..... 7
Scheme I.3. Reaction of complex I. 2 with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ ..... 9
Scheme II.1. Reactions of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 1 with arylboronic acids II.2a-c using Method A. ..... 50
Scheme II.2. Arylation of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .4$ using $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ II. $2 \mathbf{a}-\mathbf{c}$. ..... 53
Scheme II.3. Synthesis of compounds II.7a-e using Method B. ..... 54
Scheme II.4. Preparation of compounds II.9a-e using Method B. ..... 55
Scheme II.5. Reactions of complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .10$ with $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ II.2b-d ..... 55
Scheme II.6. Reaction of complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 12 with boronic acid II.2b. ..... 56
Scheme II.7. Formation of an $\left(\mathrm{sp}^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(\mathrm{sp}^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond using boronic esters II.14a,b ..... 59
Scheme II.8. The $\left(\mathrm{sp}^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(\mathrm{sp}^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formation in the reactions of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathrm{II} .8$ with II.14b.60
Scheme II.9. Formation of oxazoline II.17b using Method B. ..... 60
Scheme II.10. Reactions of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 10 with esters II.14a,b under the conditions of Method B. ..... 61
Scheme III.1. Pd-catalyzed aryl group transfer from $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ ..... 139
Scheme III.2. Pd-catalyzed aryl group transfer from $\mathrm{PPh}_{4} \mathrm{Hal}$. ..... 140
Scheme III.3. Example of a competition between the Suzuki-Miyaura reaction and Ph- transfer from $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ to boronic acid. ${ }^{17}$ ..... 140
Scheme III.4. Pd-catalyzed arylation of arylboronic acids using triarylphosphines ..... 141
Scheme III.5. Possible products in the reaction of 8 -quinolineboronic acid with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ in the presence of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$. ..... 142

Scheme III.6. The acetylated product formed in the reaction of 4-nitro.......................................................................................................................
Scheme III.7. Reduction of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ by $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ as reported by Amatore et al. ${ }^{26}$ 147

Scheme III.8. A proposed catalytic cycle of the Ph -group transfer in the presence of acetate ion. 148

Scheme III.9. The formation of the self-coupling product III. 4 and the structure of the ostensible intermediate III.G.................................................................................. 149

Scheme III.10. The reaction of boronic ester III. 9 with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$. ....................................... 150
Scheme III.11. A plausible formation of intermediate III.E from the proposed hydroperoxo
complex III.I................................................................................................. 151 complex III.I

## LIST OF ABBRIVIATIONNS

| Ac | Acyl group |
| :--- | :--- |
| Ar | Aryl |
| Bu | Butyl |
| CPC | Cyclopalladated complex |
| de | Diastereomeric excess |
| DMF | N,N-Dimethylformamide |
| Et | Ethyl group |
| Hal | High resolution mass spectra |
| HRMS | Infrared |
| IR | Methyl group |
| Me | M-Metting point |
| M.p. | Puclear magnetic resonance |
| NMP | Nuclear Overhauser effect |
| NMR | Oak Ridge thermal ellipsoid plot |
| NOE | Triflyl (trifluoromethyl) group |
| ORTEP | Ph million |
| Ppm |  |


| rt | Room temperature |
| :--- | :--- |
| TBAF | Tetra- $n$-butyammonium fluoride |
| TEMPO | $2,2,6,6$-Tetramethylpiperidinyloxyl |
| TFA | Trifluoroacetic acid |
| TLC | Thin layer chromatography |
| $p$-TSA | $p$-Toluenesulfonic acid |

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I am grateful to my supervisor Dr. Irina P. Smoliakova, and my graduate advisory committee, Dr. Qianli (Rick) Chu, Dr. Guodong Du, Dr. David Pierce, and Dr. Frank Bowman, for their guidance and support throughout my pursuit of this degree. I am thankful to the UND Chemistry Department and Graduate School for the financial support through graduate teaching assistantships and scholarships. I thank the Chemistry Department chair Dr. Alena Kubatova for the research assistantship during the summer 2019. I would like to thank the staff of the Chemistry Department, especially Ms. Kim Myrum and Mr. David Knittel, for their help. I thank the past members of Dr. Smoliakova's research group, Dr. Gerard Dickmu, Dr. Jonathan Kukowski, Akash Gogate and Dale Enright, for everything they have done to help me during my graduate student journey. I thank my parents, Prakasa Rao Vasireddy and Niranjani Kumari Vasireddy, and my brother Vidya Sagar Vasireddy for their moral support. I thank my wife, Lakshmi, for supporting and following me to fulfill my educational and professional goals. I thank my daughters, Sunanya and Karthika, for their love.

I would like to thank Dr. Angel Ugrinov, NDSU, and Dr. Victor Young, University of Minnesota, for collecting X-ray crystallographic data, and Dr. Mikhail Golovko and Ms. Svetlana Golovko, UND Medical School, for recording HRMS of my samples.


#### Abstract

This dissertation describes the investigation of stoichiometric and catalytic transformations involving $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ compounds. The first two parts of the dissertation are focused on the preparation, characterization and application of the well-known group of $\operatorname{Pd}($ II ) derivatives called cyclopalladated complexes (CPCs). Specifically, $N, N-$ dimethylhydrazone of D-camphor (I.1) was obtained as the single $E$ isomer in $80 \%$ yield by treating the enantiopure ketone with $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-dimethylhydrazine in the presence of an equimolar amount of $p-\mathrm{TSA}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ in ethanol. Direct cyclopalladation of hydrazone $\mathbf{I} .1$ was accomplished at the $\mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}_{2}$ group using $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and NaOAc in MeCN at the reflux temperature. The product of the reaction, dinuclear cyclopalladated complex (I.2), was isolated in $89 \%$ yield as a mixture of diastereoisomers, which differ by the absolute configuration of the chiral carbon bound to the metal. Compound $\mathbf{I} .2$ was converted to the mononuclear complex $\mathbf{I} .3$ by treating the dimer with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$. Compound $\mathbf{I} .3$ was a mixture of two diastereomers with the Pd atom either in the endo or exo position of the bornane scaffold. Isomers of complex I. 3 were partly separated by column chromatography to obtain samples of endo-I. 3 and exo-I. 3 with $96 \%$ and $86 \%$ de, respectively. The structures of two diastereomers, endo-I. 3 and exo-I.3, were supported by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H},{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\},{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ and 1D NOE NMR spectra and X-ray crystallographic data.

The dimeric complex I. 2 (named as II. 12 in Chapter II) and five known $\left(s p^{2}\right) C, N$ and $\left(s p^{3}\right) C, N$ cyclopalladated complexes (II.1, II.4, II.6, II.8, and II.10) derived from $N, N$ dimethylbenzylamine, 4,4-dimethyl-2-phenyl-2-oxazoline, 2-tert-butyl-2,2-dimethyl-2-


oxazoline, $O$-methyloxime of D-camphor, and 8-methylquinoline were used in $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bond formation reactions with aryl, benzyl and allylboronic acids or esters. Two protocols for a $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ coupling were developed; both involve the use of a base and the conversion of dimeric cyclopalladated complexes to the mononuclear derivatives with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ as an auxiliary ligand. The $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formation was successfully achieved by reacting complexes $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I I} .1$ and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .4$ with $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ in acetone at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in the presence of $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, and the corresponding products II. 3 and III. 5 were isolated in $73-90 \%$. Reactions of (i) $\left(s p^{3}\right) C, N$ complexes $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II.6, $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .8$, and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 10 with $\operatorname{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}(\mathrm{Ar}=\mathrm{Ph}$, $p-\mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}, p-\mathrm{MeOC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}, 8$-quinolyl and 2-pyridyl) and (ii) $\left(s p^{2}\right) C, N$ palladacycle $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-$ II. 4 with pinacol esters of allyl- and benzylboronic acids occurred in a refluxing 4:1 mixture of dioxane-water in the presence of $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ and afforded $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ coupling products II.7, II.9, II. 11 and II. 15 in 46-89\% yield. Compounds II.16b-II.18b with an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond were isolated in 67,38 , and $17 \%$ in the reactions of pinacol ester of benzylboronic acid with $\left(s p^{3}\right) C, N$ palladacycles $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II.6, $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II.8, and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II.10, respectively. The stereoselectivity of the transformation was investigated using reactions of $p-\mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ with two diastereomeric complexes having different absolute configurations of the chiral center attached to the metal, $(1 R, 2 S, 4 R, Z)-\mathbf{I I} .12$ and $(1 R, 2 R, 4 R, Z)$-II.12. Both reactions yielded the same isomer, $(1 R, 3 R, 4 R, Z)-\mathbf{I I} .13 b$. The Xray crystallographic data of $(1 R, 3 R, 4 R, Z)-\mathbf{I I} .13 b$ were obtained.

In the third part of the dissertation, the Pd-catalyzed arylation of arylboronic acids with triarylphosphines was investigated. Various parameters of this transformation, such as the oxygen presence, choice of solvent, temperature, palladium source, bases and oxidants, were tested and the optimal conditions of the aryl transfer were determined. The
effect of electron-withdrawing and electron-donating substituents on the aryl groups of both reactants was also studied. The unusual transfer of the acetate group from $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ to $p$-nitrophenylboronic acid in the presence of $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ was observed. A plausible mechanism of the Pd-catalyzed aryl group transfer from $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ to the arylboronic acid was proposed.

## INTRODUCTION AND GOALS OF THE STUDY

Palladium-mediated and palladium-catalyzed reactions are well known for their wide application and extraordinary results in organic and organometallic synthesis. There are many reasons why transformations of organopalladium compounds have been one of the primary foci in synthetic chemistry. Many Pd-containing reagents are compatible with a variety of functional groups. Also, the metal can form a stable sigma bond with many carbon-containing groups, such as alkyl, aryl, vinyl and alkynyl. Compared to other metals, Pd-containing compounds have low toxicity and, therefore, are often used in industry to produce fine organic chemicals.

One of the research directions pursued by our group has been the preparation, characterization and application of the specific group of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ derivatives called cyclopalladated complexes (CPCs). In contrast with other organometallic compounds, CPCs are moisture- and air-stable. Many of them, especially those with an $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond, can be readily synthesized from compounds with donor atoms such as $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{P}$ and S. CPCs can be obtained as pure enantiomers with $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{P}$ and N -stereocenters.

This dissertation has three Chapters. They all focus on preparing and using $\operatorname{Pd}(I I)$ compounds as reactants or catalysts. Chapter I describes the preparation and characterization of the unique camphor-derived chiral CPCs with the stereogenic center directly bonded to palladium. Chapter II reports reactions of the camphor-derived palladacycle and related $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ complexes with boronic acids. These reactions represent a new approach for the creation of $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C},\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$, and $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bonds. While studying transformations of boronic acids, we observed their arylation by $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ in
the presence of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ species. The scope, limitations, and possible mechanism of this reaction are described in Chapter III.

Specific goals of the study presented in this dissertation are as follows:

1. To obtain a diastereomerically pure cyclopalladated complex based on $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$ dimethylhydrazone of D-camphor, ascertain the absolute configuration of the formed chiral center bonded to the metal in the complex, and determine palladacycle's stability in solutions and solid form.
2. To determine the scope and limitations of the reactions between boronic acids and $C, N$-cyclopalladated complexes with an $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ or $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond.
3. To develop the general procedure for the formation of $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C},\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-$ $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$, and $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bonds using the reaction of cyclopalladated complexes with boronic acids or esters.
4. To investigate the stereoselectivity of the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bond formation in the reactions of boronic acids with the cyclopalladated complex having a Pd-bound chiral center with a specific absolute configuration.
5. To determine the factors promoting the $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$-catalyzed arylation of boronic acids using triarylphosphines.

# CHAPTER I. NEW OPTICALLY ACTIVE CAMPHOR-DERIVED CYCLOPALLADATED COMPLEXES WITH AN ASYMMETRIC CARBON BONDED METAL 

## I.1. Background

Direct cyclopalladation via $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ bond activation using $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ salts remains challenging in spite of a number of studies focused on this topic. As a rule, cyclopalladation at a primary $\left(1^{\circ}\right)\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ is the most straightforward task, ${ }^{1-29}$ while the formation of a tertiary $\left(3^{\circ}\right)\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond requires special conditions. ${ }^{30,31}$ Cyclopalladation of alkyl groups is likely to be successful when $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ bond activation takes place (i) at the benzylic position, ${ }^{1-4,6-12,29,32-35}$ (ii) at the tert-butyl ${ }^{4,17,18,23-25}$ or a structurally similar ${ }^{13,26-28}$ fragment, (iii) next to a heteroatom or an electron-withdrawing group ${ }^{14-21,36,39-41}$ or (iv) when a pincer complex can be produced. ${ }^{13,31,32,42-46}$ Palladacycles formed via secondary $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ bond activation are relatively rare, ${ }^{2,13,32-37,39}$ and all known examples were formed from the preligands with the features mentioned above. Metalation at the $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ group of non-symmetrical preligands deserves special attention because it results in the formation of a stereogenic center. The presence of a chiral center near the metal is likely to increase chirality induction in asymmetric reactions catalyzed by such complexes. Also, optically active palladacycles with a chiral center bonded to the metal are excellent models for studying mechanisms, including stereochemistry, of various known transformations at an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond. Such reactions, in their turn, may be used to predict stereoselectivity of Pd-catalyzed reactions occurring with the formation of palladacycles as intermediates. So far, only a limited number of chiral non-racemic cyclopalladated complexes (CPCs) with an asymmetric carbon bonded the metal have been reported (Chart I.1). ${ }^{2,13,32,33,36,38,39,42,47}$ All of them were formed by direct cyclopalladation of an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$
atom. There are also racemic CPCs with an asymmetric carbon attached to the metal, which were obtained either through $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ bond activation ${ }^{33,37,39-41,48,49}$ or transmetallation. ${ }^{50,51}$

(+)-I.I
Sokolov, 1972


(S,S)-I.V
Newman, 2003

$\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{Ph}(\mathrm{a}), t-\mathrm{Bu}(\mathrm{b})$
(+)-I.Ila,b and (-)-I.Ila,b Dunina, 1984, 1991

$\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}(\mathrm{a}), \mathrm{PPh}_{3}(\mathrm{~b})$
(1S,2R,4S,6S)-I.Vla,b Sheppard, 2018


(R)-I.III, ee 28\% Pfeffer, 1994
(R,R)-I.IV, >98\% ee Dunina, 2011

Chart I.1. Reported optically active cyclopalladated complexes with the metal bonded to a chiral center and obtained by $2^{\circ} \quad\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ bond activation using $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ salts. ${ }^{2,13,32,33,36,38,39,42,47}$

Considering the applications of enantiopure CPC's in organic synthesis, natural products from the chiral pool with rigid structures such as bicyclic monoterpenoids are advantageous for the synthesis of CPC's and studying their structure using spectroscopic analysis. Having the above structural features, readily available D-camphor has been chosen as the starting material for this study of interest.

Previously, the Kuchin group and we reported direct cyclopalladation of N benzylimine and oximes of D-camphor ${ }^{27,52}$ and closely related L-fenchone ${ }^{28}$ (Chart I.2, structures I.IXa,b and I.Xa,b). In all the cases, metalation occurred at the $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ group attached to one of the two bridgehead $4^{\circ}$ carbons of the norbornane framework. In this

Chapter of the dissertation, we describe our detailed study of the regioselective cyclopalladation of D-camphor $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-dimethylhydrazone at a $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ group resulting in metallacycle I.X (Chart I.2) with a new chiral center bonded to a metal. Preliminary results were obtained by the former member of our group Dr. Gerard C. Dickmu. ${ }^{53}$


$R=H(a), M e(b)$
I.Xa,b

I.XI

Chart I.2. Reported (I.IXa, $\mathbf{b}^{28}$ and I.Xa, ${ }^{29}$ ) and possible (I.IXc and I.XI) palladacycles derived from N -benzylimine, O -methyloxime and $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-dimethylhydrazone of D-camphor and L-fenchone.

## I. 2 Results and Discussion

I.2.1 Cyclopalladation of $N, N$-Dimethylhydrazone of D-Camphor
$N, N$-Dimethylhydrazone of D-camphor (I.1, Scheme I.1) was synthesized from the ketone and $N, N$-dimethylhydrazine in the presence of $p$-toluenesulfonic acid ( $p$-TSA) using a modified procedure reported by Chelucci et al. ${ }^{54,55}$ We used an equimolar quantity of $p$ TSA instead of the catalytic amount recommended by Chelicci et al. This modification allowed us to reduce the reaction time from 8 days to 18 hours. NMR spectral data of compound I. 1 matched those reported for this compound previously by Dr. Dickmu and others. ${ }^{53-55}$


Scheme I.ı. Synthesis of D-camphor $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-dimethylhydrazone I.1.
The hydrazone moiety is a well-known directing group in cyclometalation. ${ }^{16-21}$ Reported hydrazone-based palladacycles with $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bonds are five-membered and have either the $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{N}$ or $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{N}$ atom forming the dative bond with the metal (Chart I.3). In the synthesis of the dinuclear derivative I.XII, either $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{PdCl}_{4}{ }^{18,19}$ or the coordination complex $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{HL})_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(\mathrm{HL}=\text { pinacolone })^{17}$ in MeOH in the presence of NaOAc were used. ${ }^{16,21}$ Compound I.XIV was obtained by reacting pinacolone with $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{PhCN})_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ in benzene for seven days. ${ }^{17}$ Mononuclear complexes of type I.X were prepared by treating the corresponding hydrazones with $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and NaOAc in MeCN at $65-75{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24-48 h. ${ }^{16,21}$ It is noteworthy that the reported attempt to form a cyclopalladated complex by reacting $N, N$-dimethylhydrazone of D-camphor with $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was unsuccessful. ${ }^{16}$

I.XI

McDonald \& Shaw, 1980

I.XII

Natile, 1983

I.XIII, L = $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ or $\mathrm{AsPh}_{3}$
$\mathrm{R}^{1}=\mathrm{R}^{2}=\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{R}^{3}=\mathrm{Ph}, \mathrm{Me}, i-\mathrm{Pr}, \mathrm{R}^{4}=\mathrm{H}$ $\mathrm{R}^{1}=\mathrm{R}^{2}=\mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{R}^{3}=i-\mathrm{Pr}, \mathrm{R}^{4}=\mathrm{Me}$ $R^{1}-R^{2}=C y, R^{3}=M e, R^{4}=H$ $R^{1}=R^{2}=\mathrm{Me}, R^{3}-R^{4}=C y$ Echavarren, 1994 and 1995

Chart I.3. Known hydrazone-derived palladacycles with an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond.
Assuming the formation of a five-membered metallacycle, direct cyclopalladation of $N, N$-dimethylhydrazone of D-camphor (I.1) may give two types of palladacycle, I.IXc
and I.XI (Chart I.2), with an $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{N}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond and an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{N}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond, respectively. According to the preliminary data obtained by Dr. Dickmu, the four-hour reaction of hydrazone $\mathbf{I} .1$ with $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ in the presence of NaOAc in MeCN at reflux provided $92 \%$ of the desired CPC, I.2. ${ }^{52}$ In our hands, the continuous reaction monitoring revealed that the cyclometallation is completed within 30 min at reflux $\left(82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. After workup and purification, the yield of the pure complex was $89 \%$, which is closed to Dr. Dickmu's result. The necessity of the high temperature, $>80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to achieve the cyclopalladation was confirmed by monitoring the reaction progress by thin-layer chromatography at room temperature and $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. In both cases, only coordination complex $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{HL})_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(\mathrm{HL}=\mathbf{I} . \mathbf{1})$ was observed.


Scheme I.2. Cyclopalladation of D-camphor $N, N$-dimethylhydrazone I.1.
In our hands, all successful cyclopalladation reactions of $\mathbf{I} .1$ resulted in the formation of only one palladacycle, I.XI. This conclusion was made based on the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra of the isolated product $\mathbf{I} .2$, which showed signals of the three methyl groups on the camphor moiety in addition to the nonequivalent methyl groups on the $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{N}$ atom. Overall, the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra of $\mathbf{I} .2$ were somewhat challenging to interpret. The spectra complexity appears to be due to the presence of endo and exo palladacycles in dimer $\mathbf{I} .2$ as well as cis and trans forms of both dimeric isomers (Chart I.4). ${ }^{53}$

endo-endo cis-l. 2 endo-endo trans-l. 2

exo-exo cis-l. 2 exo-exo trans-l. 2

endo-exo cis-I. 2

endo-exo trans-I. 2

Chart I.4. Possible isomers of complex I.2.
To simplify ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra and attempt to separate endo and exo palladacycles, complex $\mathbf{I} .2$ was reacted with 2 equiv. of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ in acetone at rt to give the mononuclear adduct $\mathbf{I} .3$ (Scheme I.3). The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra of complex I. 3 confirmed the presence of two stereoisomers in a $1: 1$ ratio, one with an endo $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond (endo-I.3) and the other with an exo $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond (exo-I.3, Scheme 1.3). The isomers were partly separated by column chromatography on silica gel using a 1:4 mixture of ethyl acetate and hexanes. According to the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra, the isomeric purity of the isolated samples of endo-I. 3 and exo-I. 3 were 96 and $86 \%$ de, respectively. The solutions of endo( $96 \%$ de) and exo-I. 3 ( $86 \%$ de) in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ slowly epimerized at rt and became the 1:1 mixtures in two weeks. After the third week, the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra contained several new signals suggesting decomposition of the isomers. Some of the new signals were identified as those belonging to triphenylphosphine oxide and dimer I.2. Neither epimerization nor degradation was observed for isomerically enriched samples of endoand exo-I. 3 kept in $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ solutions for five months at $+3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Scheme I.3. Reaction of complex I. 2 with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$.

The absolute configurations of the chiral center attached to the metal are different for endo-I. 3 and exo-I.3. 1D NOE experiments were conducted for each isomer by irradiating the protons at $\mathrm{C}(1)$ and $\mathrm{C}(2)$. The spectral data confirmed the endo and exo positions of hydrogens at $\mathrm{C}(2)$ in complexes exo-I. 3 and endo-I.3, respectively. It is noteworthy that the chemical shift values of the ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR signals of endo- and exoI. 3 were very similar, 32.8 and 33.4 ppm , respectively. The structures of these two diastereomers were further confirmed by X-ray crystallographic data (Section I.2.2).

## I.2.2 X-Ray Crystallographic Studies of endo-I. 3 and exo-I. 3

We were able to obtain the crystals of endo-I. 3 and exo-I. 3 suitable for singlecrystal X-ray crystallographic study. The crystals were grown in ethyl acetate. The X-ray study was performed by Dr. Ugrinov from NDSU. The X-ray single-crystal data of complexes endo-I. 3 and exo-I. $\mathbf{3}$ unambiguously proved their cyclopalladated structure and the palladation at the $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ group next to the hydrazone functionality. The molecular structures of endo-I. 3 and exo-I. 3 and the numbering schemes are presented in Figures I. 1 and I.2, respectively.

Dr. Dickmu described the X-ray crystallographic study of the dimeric complex I.2. ${ }^{53}$ To the best of our knowledge, there are no other reported crystal structures for $C, N$ -

CPCs with a $2^{\circ}\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond; however, there are X-ray data for the related $C, N, N$-pincer complex $(1 S, 2 R, 4 S, 6 S)$-I.VI with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ as the auxiliary ligand (see Chart I.1).


Figure I.1. ORTEP drawing of the molecular structure of CPC endo-I.3. Thermal ellipsoids are shown at the $50 \%$ probability level.


Figure I.2. ORTEP drawing of the molecular structure of CPC exo-I.3. Thermal ellipsoids are shown at the $50 \%$ probability level.


Chart I.5. Examples of chloro-bridged dimeric $C, N$-CPCs with an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond and a known molecular structure. ${ }^{17,27,28,60,61}$

A mixture of two diastereomers, exo-I. 3 and endo-I.3, crystallized from ethyl acetate at rt in the space group $P 1$. Two isomers, endo-I. 3 and exo-I.3, were found in a crystallographic unit cell. Both structures have the $N, P$-trans geometry typical for mononuclear $C, N$-complexes with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ as the auxiliary ligand.

We compared bond lengths and angles determined for endo-I. 3 and exo-I. 3 with the data reported previously for dimer $\mathbf{I} .2^{53}$ and related complexes $\mathbf{I} .4-\mathbf{I} .6$. The $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond length in complexes endo-I.3, and exo-I. 3 varied noticeably. First, these lengths were shorter in the dimer regardless of the metallacycle type. Secondly, the C-Pd distances in the endo palladacycles of complexes $\mathbf{I} .2$ and endo-I. $\mathbf{3}$ were 1.982 and $2.031 \AA$, while in the corresponding exo metallacycles those lengths were longer, 2.006 and $2.072 \AA$, respectively. The last value was higher than those reported for complexes I.4-I.9 and I.VI (1.959-2.034 Å).

The $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{N}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bonds in I.2, ${ }^{53}$ exo-I. 3 and endo-I. 3 were a little bit longer than the $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bonds in the corresponding metallacycles that is typical for chloro-bridged dimeric $C, N$-CPCs with the $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{N}$ and $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ or $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{N}$ and $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ donor atoms and trans geometry of cyclopalladated ligands. ${ }^{27,56-59}$ In dimer I.2, both $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{Pd}$ distances were practically the same: $2.077 \AA$ in the endo palladacycle and $2.078 \AA$ in the exo analog. As
in the case of the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond, the $\mathrm{Pd}-\mathrm{N}$ distances in the mononuclear complexes endo- $\mathbf{I} \mathbf{3}$ and exo-I. 3 were longer than those in the dimer, 2.144 and $2.157 \AA$, respectively. For comparison, the $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{N}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond length in the closest analog $\mathbf{I} .6$ is $2.063(1) \AA .{ }^{17}$

The C-Pd-N torsion angles in mononuclear exo- and endo-I. $\mathbf{3}$ were slightly different from each other: 80.42 and $81.16^{\circ}$, respectively. For comparison, the C-Pd-N bite angles in both palladacycles of dimer $\mathbf{I} .2$ were practically the same: $80.81^{\circ}$ for the endo palladacycle and $80.80^{\circ}$ for the exo analog. ${ }^{52}$ These four values fall in the range reported for compounds I.4-I.6 and I.9: 84.5(1), 80.7(7), 82.9(6), and 82.14(10), respectively. ${ }^{17,28,60}$ In complex I. 7 with a silicon atom in the metallacycle, the angle reached $86.81(9){ }^{0} .{ }^{61}$ For comparison, the C-Pd-N angle for chloro-bridged CPCs with the $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{N}$ and $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ donor atoms varied from 80.3 to $81.2^{0} .{ }^{56-58}$ For the corresponding complexes with $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{N}$ and $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$, the C-Pd-N bite angle was slightly larger, $80.6-82.8^{\circ} .{ }^{59,60}$

The palladium atoms in complexes endo-I.3, and exo-I. 3 were nearly in squareplanar coordination with a slight tetrahedral distortion. The same coordination was reported for complex I.2. ${ }^{53}$ The angles between the planes $\{\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{Pd}-\mathrm{C}\}$ and $\{\mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Pd}-\mathrm{Cl}\}$ for the endo palladacycles in dimer $\mathbf{I} .2$ and endo-I. $\mathbf{3}$ are only 6.02 and $6.00^{\circ}$. The angles between the corresponding planes determined for two exo palladacycles in complexes I. 2 and exo-I. $\mathbf{3}$ were even smaller, 3.61 and $3.30^{\circ}$, respectively. Such almost ideal square-planar geometry has been reported for many aliphatic palladacycles. ${ }^{63}$

The endo and exo metallacycles of dimer I. 2 was described as slightly twisted envelopes with $\mathrm{C}(2)$ and $\operatorname{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})$ serving as the envelope flaps. ${ }^{53}$ The distortion of each metallacycle from planarity was estimated using the sum of absolute values of intrachelate torsion angles. ${ }^{64}$ The sums were equal to 89.68 and $72.32^{\circ}$ for the endo and exo
palladacycles in the dimer. These values were similar to those calculated for the palladacycles in endo-I.3 and exo-I.3, 88.26 and $71.60^{\circ}$. A similar distortion of the $C, N$ palladacycle was reported for the oxime camphor-derived complex I.9. Interestingly, the palladacycle's distortion in camphor-derived complexes I.2, ${ }^{53}$ endo-I.3, exo-I.3, and I. $9^{27}$ was significantly less than that reported for the amine-derived dimer I.4, $158^{\circ} .{ }^{60}$

## I.3. Experimental

## I.3.1 General Methods and Materials

Materials. The laboratory grade D-camphor (Alfa Aesar), $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{2}$ (Strem Chemicals), $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-dimethylhydrazine (Acros Organics), and anhydrous NaOAc (SigmaAldrich, $99 \%$ ) were used as purchased. $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ (Sigma Aldrich) was recrystallized from ethanol-water. $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ (Strem Chemicals) was dissolved in hot benzene, and the resulting solution was filtered. After filtration, benzene was removed using a rotavapor, and $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ was dried in vacuum. All solvents were purified using standard methods. ${ }^{65}$ Deuterated solvents were purchased from Cambridge Isotope Laboratories, Inc. and kept over molecular sieves $4 \AA$.

General Methods and Instrumentation. Reactions were monitored using Merck TLC aluminum sheets precoated with silica gel $60 \mathrm{~F}_{254}$. Column purifications were carried out by using 100-200 mesh silica gel from Natland International Corporation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H},{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$, ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$, DEPT, COSY, HMQC, and 1D NOE NMR spectra were recorded on a Bruker AVANCE 500 NMR spectrometer. Chemical shifts are reported in ppm relative to $\mathrm{SiMe}_{4}$ as an internal standard for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra and $\mathrm{P}(\mathrm{OEt})_{3}$ as an external standard for ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra. Coupling constants, $J$, are given in Hz. IR spectra were recorded using a Thermo Scientific Nicolet iS5 IR spectrometer. Optical rotations were measured using a Jasco P-2000 polarimeter. Melting points were determined using a MeltTemp II apparatus. CHN elemental analyses were carried out by Atlantic Microlabs, Inc., Norcross, GA.
1.3.2 Preparation of Complexes and Their Spectra
(E)-1,1-Dimethyl-2-[(1S,4R)-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ylidene]hydrazine
(D-
Camphor $\boldsymbol{N}, \boldsymbol{N}$-Dimethylhydrazone) (I.1). Monohydrate of $p$-toluenesulfonic acid (6.24 $\mathrm{g}, 32.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $N, N$-dimethylhydrazine ( $5.74 \mathrm{~mL}, 75.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added to a solution of D-camphor $(4.99 \mathrm{~g}, 32.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ in ethanol $(40 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt . The reaction mixture was refluxed for 18 h and then cooled to rt . The solvent was removed on a rotavapor, then water $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to the residue. The mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate $(3 \times 20$ $\mathrm{mL})$. Organic layers were combined and washed with saturated aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution $(2 \times$ 25 mL ) followed by water ( 30 mL ) and saturated brine solution ( 30 mL ). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuum to yield $5.2 \mathrm{~g}(80 \%)$ of compound 1 as a colorless liquid. $R_{f} 0.52(1: 4$, EtOAc-hexanes $) ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22}=+30.5(c$ 25.6, acetone). IR (neat, $\left.v, \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right): 1665(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right): 0.72\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(9) \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$, $0.73\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(10) \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.99-1.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, exo-C(6)H$), 1.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(8) \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.39$ (ddd, ${ }^{2} J_{\text {endo-5,exo-5 }}=12.5,{ }^{3} J_{\text {exo-5,exo-6 }}=9.5,{ }^{4} J_{\text {exo-5,exo-3 }}=4,1 \mathrm{H}$, exo-C $\left.(5) \mathrm{H}\right), 1.53\left(\mathrm{td},{ }^{2} J_{\text {endo-5,exo-5 }}=\right.$ ${ }^{3} J_{\text {endo-5, endo-6 }}=12.5,{ }^{3} J_{\text {endo-5,exo-6 }}=3.4,1 \mathrm{H}$, endo-C(5)H), $1.58-1.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}$ and endo-C(6)H), $1.99\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\text {endo-3,exo-3 }}=18,1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, endo-C(3)H$), 2.48\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 2.53(\mathrm{dt}$, ${ }^{2} J_{\text {endo-3,exo-3 }}=18,{ }^{3} J_{\text {exo-3,4 }}={ }^{4} J_{\text {exo-3,exo- }}=4,1 \mathrm{H}$, exo-C $\left.(3) \mathrm{H}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right)$ : $12.3(\mathrm{C}(8))$, 19.2 ( $\mathrm{C}(9)$ ), $19.9(\mathrm{C}(10))$, $28.1(\mathrm{C}(6))$, $33.3(\mathrm{C}(5)), 36.1(\mathrm{C}(3)), 44.7(\mathrm{C}(4)$, $47.7\left(\mathrm{~N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 52.8(\mathrm{C}(1)$ and $\mathrm{C}(7)), 177.0(\mathrm{C}(2)=\mathrm{N})$.

Di- $\mu$-chlorobis[(1R,2R,4R)- and (1R,2S,4R)-3-(2,2-dimethylhydrazono)-4,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl-C,N]dipalladium(II) (endo- and exo-I.2). Anhydrous $\mathrm{NaOAc}(0.063 \mathrm{~g}, 0.77 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{2}(0.20 \mathrm{~g}, 0.77 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added to a solution of hydrazone $\mathbf{I} .1(0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 0.77 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeCN}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture
was refluxed for 30 min , cooled to rt, and then passed through a plug of celite. The filtrate was concentrated under a reduced pressure. Ice cold water ( 15 mL ) was added to the residue, and the resulting mixture was stirred for 10 min . The solid formed was filtered and dried. Then ice cold ethyl acetate ( 5 mL ) was added to the crude product, and the mixture was stirred for 5 min at $0-5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The yellow solid was collected and dried to yield 0.23 g ( $89 \%$ ) of compound $\mathbf{2}$. According to ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR data, the product existed in solution as a mixture of at least 4 isomers. The following data are given for the mixture as separation of these isomers was unsuccessful. M.p. $209-210{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; R_{f} 0.4$ (1:3 EtOAc-hexanes); $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{21}=$ +0.0795 ( $c 5.12$, chloroform). R (thin film in mineral oil, $v, \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ ): $1667(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right.$, integration values are tentative): $0.62-0.71(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.93-0.95(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.00(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.04-1.41(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.41-1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.72-1.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95-2.23(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 H), 2.22-2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 2.93-3.06(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 4.42-4.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.07-5.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $\delta$, ppm, $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ): 11.23, 11.28, 12.39, 19.77, 19.80, 20.27, 20.30, 20.34, 20.37, 21.12, 21.15, 21.42, 21.45, 21.53, 26.35, 26.38, 26.41, 29.00, 29.07, 30.72, 30.79, $37.01,37.07,47.87,48.96,49.29,49.35,50.56,50.67,50.75,50.95,51.15,51.32,51.38$, $51.48,51.53,51.57,51.60,52.07,52.15,52.52,52.64,53.35,53.44,53.82,53.89,53.99$, 54.24, 54.46, 54.81, 54.85, 195.91, 196.13, 196.85, 196.99. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{Pd}_{2}$ : C 43.00, H 6.32, N 8.36. Found: C 43.18, H 6.18, N 8.38.

Chloro[(1R,2R,4R)- and (1R,2S,4R)-3-(2,2-dimethylhydrazono)-4,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl-C,N](triphenylphosphine-P)palladium(II) (endoI. 3 and exo-I.3). Triphenylphosphine ( $0.0401 \mathrm{~g}, 0.153 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a yellow suspension of complex $\mathbf{I} .2(0.0492 \mathrm{~g}, 0.0733 \mathrm{mmol})$ in acetone $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was stirred at rt for 20 min . During that time, the bright yellow reaction mixture turned a clear
and pale-yellow solution. The crude product was isolated in the amount of $0.0891 \mathrm{~g}(96 \%)$ after solvent removal in vacuum. According to ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR data, the crude product was a mixture of $(1 S, 2 S, 4 S)$ (endo-I.3) and $(1 S, 2 R, 4 S)$ (exo-I.3) diastereomers in a ratio of 1:1. The isomers were partly separated by silica gel column chromatography using a 1:4 mixture of ethyl acetate and hexanes. The yield was $0.030 \mathrm{~g}(32 \%, 96 \% \mathrm{de})$ of endo-I. 3 (a pale-yellow solid) and $0.025 \mathrm{~g}(28 \%, 86 \% \mathrm{de})$ of exo-1.3 (a pale-yellow solid). Anal. Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{ClN}_{2}$ PPd: C 60.31, H 6.07, N 4.69. Found: C 60.04, H 6.01, N 4.66. Data for ( $1 R, 2 S, 4 R$ ) isomer (endo-I.3): m.p. $190-194{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (decomp.). $R_{f} 0.72$ (3:5 EtOAchexanes), $[\alpha]^{22}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+253$ (c 0.450, acetone), IR (thin film in mineral oil, $v, \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ ): 1660 $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right):-0.10\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{\text {exo-2,exo- } 6}=4,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(1) \mathrm{H}\right), 0.49\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(9) \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$, $0.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(10) \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(8) \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.17-1.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, exo-C(5)H and exo-C(6)H), 1.33-1.43 (m, 2H, endo-C(5)H, endo-C(5)H), $2.87\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{HP}}=2.9,3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}{ }^{\mathrm{A}}\right), 3.35(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{HP}}=2.0,3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}{ }^{\mathrm{B}}\right), 4.56\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{1,2}={ }^{4} J_{\text {exo- } 2, \text { exo- } 6}=4,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PdC}(2) \mathrm{H}\right), 6.99-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.m, p-\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right), 7.91-7.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, o-\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right): 11.2(\mathrm{C}(8)), 19.7$ $(\mathrm{C}(9)), 20.8(\mathrm{C}(10)), 27.9$ and $36.3(\mathrm{C}(5), \mathrm{C}(6)), 47.6(\mathrm{C}(7)), 48.7(\mathrm{C}(1)), 50.1$ and 51.7 $\left(\mathrm{N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 52.9(\mathrm{C}(4)), 57.8\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{CP}}=2.6, \mathrm{C}(2)\right), 128.0\left(\mathrm{~d}\right.$ overlapped with $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, m-\mathrm{PPh}\right)$, $130.0\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CP}}=2.8, p-\mathrm{PPh}\right), 133.2\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CP}}=49, \mathrm{PC}\right), 135.1\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CP}}=11, o-\mathrm{PPh}\right), 194.5$ $(\mathrm{C}(3)) .{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right)$ : 32.8. Data for $(1 R, 2 R, 4 R)$ isomer (exo-I.3): m.p. $172-176{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (decomp.); $R_{f} 0.67$ (3:5 EtOAc-hexanes); $[\alpha]^{22}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=-181$ (c 0.515, acetone), IR (thin film in mineral oil, $\left.v, \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right): 1665 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right): 0.47(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}(10) \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.56\left(\mathrm{ddd},{ }^{3} J_{\text {exo-5,exo-6 }}=13,{ }^{2} J_{\text {endo-6,exo-6 }}=10,{ }^{3} J_{1, \text { exo-6 }}=4,1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, exo-C(6)H), 0.63 $(\mathrm{t}, J=4,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(1) \mathrm{H}), 1.01\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(9) \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.04\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(10) \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.36-1.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, endo$\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ and endo-C(6)H), 1.48 (ddd, ${ }^{3} J_{\text {exo-5,exo-6 }}=13,{ }^{2} J_{\text {exo-5,exo-6 }}=8,{ }^{3} J_{\text {exo-5, endo-6 }}=4,1 \mathrm{H}$,
exo-C(5)H), $2.86\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{HP}}=2.8,3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}{ }^{\mathrm{A}}\right), 3.71\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{4} J_{\mathrm{HP}}=1.9,3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}{ }^{\mathrm{B}}\right), 3.73(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{PdC}(2) \mathrm{H}), 7.05-7.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, m\right.$ - and $\left.p-\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right), 7.86-7.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, o-\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\} \mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right): 12.8(\mathrm{C}(8)), 20.1(\mathrm{C}(9)), 20.5(\mathrm{C}(10)), 30.5(\mathrm{C}(5)), 30.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=3, \mathrm{C}(6)\right)$, $49.47\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=6, \mathrm{C}(1)\right), 50.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=2.5, \mathrm{C}(7)\right), 51.1$ and $52.8\left(\mathrm{~N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 55.6\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CP}}=\right.$ $4, \mathrm{C}(2)), 128.0$ (d overlapped with $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, m-\mathrm{PPh}\right), 130.7\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{CP}}=3, p-\mathrm{PPh}\right), 132.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{1} J_{\mathrm{CP}}\right.$ $=48, \mathrm{PPh}), 134.9\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\mathrm{CP}}=11, o-\mathrm{PPh}\right), 193.6(\mathrm{C}(3)) .{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right): 33.4$.

## I.3.3 Crystallographic Study of a Mixture of endo-I. 3 and exo-I. 3

Complexes endo-I. 3 and exo-I. 3 (CCDC 1942704). Data collection and structure solution were conducted at the X-Ray Crystallographic Facility, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, NDSU, Fargo, ND. A crystal (approximate dimensions $0.220 \times 0.180 \times$ $0.120 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$ ) was placed onto the tip of a $0.1-\mathrm{mm}$ diameter glass capillary and mounted on a Bruker APEX-II CCD diffractometer for a data collection at 110(2) K. A preliminary set of cell constants was calculated from reflections harvested from four sets of 30 frames. These initial sets of frames were oriented such that orthogonal wedges of reciprocal space were surveyed. This produced initial orientation matrices determined from 259 reflections. The data collection was carried out using $\mathrm{I} \mu \mathrm{SCu}$ radiation with a frame time of 10 seconds and a detector distance of 4.0 cm . A randomly oriented region of reciprocal space was surveyed to the extent of one sphere and to a resolution of $0.84 \AA$. Forty-three major sections of frames (39 $\omega$ and $4 \phi$ scans) were collected with $2.0^{\circ}$ steps at different $2 \theta$ detector positions in order to achieve the desired completeness. The intensity data were corrected for absorption and decay (SADABS). ${ }^{64}$ Final cell constants were calculated from
the xyz centroids of 9757 strong reflections from the actual data collection after integration (SAINT). ${ }^{67}$ Please refer to Table I. 1 for additional crystal and refinement information.

The structure was solved and refined using SHELX (Sheldrick, 2014) ${ }^{67}$ set of programs with Olex 2 software package. SHELXT solution was calculated which provided most non-hydrogen atoms and full-matrix least squares/difference Fourier cycles were performed which located the remaining non-hydrogen atoms. All non-hydrogen atoms were refined with anisotropic displacement parameters. All hydrogen atoms were placed in ideal positions and refined as riding atoms with relative isotropic displacement parameters. The final full matrix least squares refinement converged to $R 1=4.65 \%$ and $w R 2=12.15 \%\left(F^{2}\right.$, all data $)$.

## I. 4 Conclusions

The known procedure for the synthesis of D-camphor $N, N$-dimethylhydrazone, I.1, was modified to allow one to obtain the single $E$ isomer in 18 hours instead of eight days in $80 \%$ yield using equimolar amounts of $p$-toluenesulfonic acid. Direct cyclopalladation of hydrazone $\mathbf{I} .1$ with either $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ or $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{PdCl}_{4}$ took place at a secondary carbon affording a new optically active aliphatic cyclopalladated complex I. 2 with an asymmetric carbon directly bonded to the metal. Complex I. 2 appeared to be a mixture of cis/trans isomers having palladacycles with the exo and endo positions of the C-Pd bond. Diastereomeric mixtures of mononuclear complexes endo- and exo-I. 3 with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ as the auxiliary ligand were partially separated. It appears that epimerization of endoI. 3 and exo-I. 3 occurred in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ and benzene at rt , while the isomers were stable in solid form and $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ solutions at $+3{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. X-ray single-crystal structures for compounds endo-I. 3
and exo-I. 3 represent the first crystallographic data for mononuclear $C, N$-cyclopalladated complexes with the metal directly connected to a chiral center.

## Appendix I. NMR Spectral and X-Ray Crystallographic Data



Figure I.3. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of dimer I.2.


Figure I.4. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of dimer I.2.


Figure I.5. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of endo-I.3.


Figure I.6. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of endo-I.3.


Figure I.7. ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of endo-I.3.


Figure I.8. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of exo-I.3.


Figure I.9. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of exo-I.3.


Figure I.10. ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of exo-I.3.

Table I.1. Crystal data and structure refinement for complexes endo-I. 3 and exo-I.3.

| Identification code | CCDC 1942704 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{PPd}$ |
| Formula weight | 597.43 |
| Temperature | 110(2) K |
| Wavelength | 1.54178 A |
| Crystal system | Triclinic |
| Space group | P1 |
| Unit cell dimensions | $a=9.8077(4) \AA \quad \alpha=103.557(2)$ |
|  | $b=10.8804(4) \AA \quad \beta=106.270(2)^{\circ}$ |
|  | $c=13.9097(6) \AA$ ® $\quad \gamma=90.907(2)$ |
| Volume | 1379.9(1) $\AA^{3}$ |
| Z | 2 |
| Density (calculated) | $1.438 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $7.013 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |
| $F(000)$ | 616 |
| Crystal color, morphology | Yellow, Block |
| Crystal size | $0.220 \times 0.120 \times 0.120 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$ |
| Theta range for data collection | 3.417 to $66.696^{\circ}$ |
| Index ranges | $-11 \leq h \leq 11,-12 \leq k \leq 12,-16 \leq l \leq 16$ |
| Reflections collected | 32602 |
| Independent reflections | $9199[R(\mathrm{int})=0.0391]$ |
| Observed reflections | 9512 |
| Completeness to theta $=66.7^{\circ}$ | 97.0\% |
| Absorption correction | Multi-scan |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.7528 and 0.5804 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $F^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 9512 / 3 / 636 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $F^{2}$ | 1.071 |
| Final $R$ indices [ $1>2 \operatorname{sigma}(I)$ ] | $R 1=0.0455, w R 2=0.1205$ |
| $R$ indices (all data) | $R 1=0.0465, w R 2=0.1215$ |
| Absolute structure parameter | 0.015(10) |
| Extinction coefficient | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 1.2 and -1.0 e. $\AA^{-3}$ |

Table I.2. Bond lengths for compound endo-I.3.

| Bond | $\mathrm{d} / \AA$ | Bond | $\mathrm{d} / \AA$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})$ | $2.258(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{Cl}(1 \mathrm{~A})$ | $2.391(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})$ | $2.03(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{C})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~A})$ | $2.14(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(18 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.84(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.41(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.833(8)$ | $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.56(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.83(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.56(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(22 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.49(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.38(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(20 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(23 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.38(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(27 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(27 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(26 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.41(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.50(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.38(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.59(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(26 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(26 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(23 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(23 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(26 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(27 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.40(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(23 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(24 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.42(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(28 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(24 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(24 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(27 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.37(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{~A}) \mathrm{A})$ | 0.99 |
| $\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.36(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{~A}) \mathrm{B}$ | 0.99 |
| $\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.55(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.39(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(29 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.38(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.41(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(16 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.39(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{AA})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.37(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{AB})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(24 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.39(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{AC})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(21 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(6 \mathrm{AA})$ | 0.99 |
| $\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.39(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(6 \mathrm{AB})$ | 0.99 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(2 \mathrm{~A})$ | 1 | $\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.54(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.98 |
|  |  |  |  |


| $\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.56(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~A})-(10 \mathrm{C})$ | 0.98 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~A})$ | 1 | $\mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(30 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.54(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{AA})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.49(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{AB})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.50(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{AC})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.45(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(17 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(2 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.49(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.41(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.51(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(2 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.28(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.98 | $\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{C})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.98 | $\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(18 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{C})$ | 0.98 | $\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.41(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.36(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.56(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~A})$ | $1.41(1)$ |  |  |

Table I. 3. Bond lengths for compound exo-I.3.

| Bond | d/ A | Bond | $\mathrm{d} / \AA$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{Cl}(1 \mathrm{~B})$ | $2.411(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.41(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~B})$ | $2.248(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(29 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~B})$ | $2.16(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.38(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~B})$ | $2.07(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{D})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.83(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{E})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.799(9)$ | $\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{~F})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.82(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~B})$ | 1 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(2 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.49(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.55(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(2 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.28(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.56(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(24 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(24 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.56(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(24 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(23 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.39(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{D})$ | 0.979 |
| $\mathrm{C}(24 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.40(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{E}))$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(26 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(26 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{~F})$ | 0.981 |
| $\mathrm{C}(26 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(27 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.37(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.55(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(26 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.38(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{D})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{E})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.39(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{~F})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.40(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.50(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(23 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(23 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~B})-(6 \mathrm{BA})$ | 0.99 |
| $\mathrm{C}(23 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.38(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(6 \mathrm{BB})$ | 0.99 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(1 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.49(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.53(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.47(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(2 \mathrm{~B})$ | 1 |
| $\mathrm{C}(27 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(27 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.38(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(27 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.38(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{BA})$ | 0.98 | $\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.37(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{BB})$ | 0.98 | $\mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(16 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{BC})$ | 0.98 | $\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.51(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.53(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(20 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 |
|  |  |  |  |


| $\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(17 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{BA})$ | 0.98 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.38(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{BB})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.38(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{BC})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.43(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{BA})$ | 0.99 |
| $\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(18 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{BB})$ | 0.99 |
| $\mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(30 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(22 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.39(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(28 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.43(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.38(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.48(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.41(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.58(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(29 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.57(1)$ | $\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.38(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(21 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.95 | $\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{D})$ | 0.98 |
| $\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~B})$ | $1.38(2)$ |  |  |

Table I.4. Bond angles for compound endo-I.3.

| Bond | Angle/ ${ }^{\circ}$ | Bond | Angle/ ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{Pd} 1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{Cl}(1 \mathrm{~A})$ | 89.8(1) | $\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(18 \mathrm{~A})$ | 119 |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})$ | 97.3(4) | $\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121(1) |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}((1 \mathrm{~A})$ | 177.8(3) | $\mathrm{H}(18 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~A})$ | 119 |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})$ | 170.7(4) | $\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})$ | 99.7(9) |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}((1 \mathrm{~A})$ | 91.6(3) | $\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})$ | 98.5(9) |
| $\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}((1 \mathrm{~A})$ | 81.2(5) | $\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~A})$ | 116(1) |
| $\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~A})$ | 114.2(3) | $\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})$ | 100.4(9) |
| $\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~A})$ | 109.8(3) | $\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121(1) |
| $\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})$ | 119.7(3) | $\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~A})$ | 117(1) |
| $\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~A})$ | 108.9(5) | $\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121(1) |
| $\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})$ | 100.3(5) | $\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(20 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |
| $\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})$ | 103.0(5) | $\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(20 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |
| $\mathrm{H}(22 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 | $\mathrm{C}(26 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(27 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120(1) |
| $\mathrm{H}(22 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(23 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 | $\mathrm{C}(26 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(27 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(27 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |
| $\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(23 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121(1) | $\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(27 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(27 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(26 \mathrm{~A})$ | 118.0(8) | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})$ | 94.7(8) |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120.7(8) | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121.3(9) |
| $\mathrm{C}(26 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121.0(9) | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~A})$ | 109.9(9) |
| $\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(26 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(26 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121 | $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~A})$ | 114.2(9) |
| $\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(26 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(27 \mathrm{~A})$ | 118(1) | $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~A})$ | 111.0(8) |
| $\mathrm{H}(26 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(26 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(27 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121 | $\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~A})$ | 105.4(9) |
| $\mathrm{H}(28 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(27 \mathrm{~A})$ | 119 | $\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(23 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(23 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |
| $\mathrm{H}(28 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~A})$ | 119 | $\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(23 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(24 \mathrm{~A})$ | 119(1) |
| $\mathrm{C}(27 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121(1) | $\mathrm{H}(23 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(23 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(24 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |
| $\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{~A})$ | 119 | $\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~A})$ | 110(1) |
| $\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 | $\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(24 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(23 \mathrm{~A})$ | 119(1) |
| $\mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121(1) | $\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(24 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(24 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |
| $\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(16 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121 | $\mathrm{C}(23 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(24 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(24 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |


| $\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~A})$ | 119(1) | $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{AA})$ | 111 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{H}(16 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 | $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{AB})$ | 111 |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~A})$ | 117.4(8) | $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})$ | 104.4(9) |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(24 \mathrm{~A})$ | 122.0(8) | $\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{AA})-\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{AB})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(19 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(24 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121(1) | $\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{A})-\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})$ | 111 |
| $\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(21 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 | $\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{AB})-\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})$ | 111 |
| $\mathrm{C}(22 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~A})$ | 119(1) | $\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(29 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |
| $\mathrm{H}(21 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(21 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(20 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 | $\mathrm{C}(28 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120(1) |
| $\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(2 \mathrm{~A})$ | 106 | $\mathrm{H}(29 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |
| $\operatorname{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})$ | 135(1) | $\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120(1) |
| $\operatorname{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~A})$ | 104.1(9) | $\mathrm{C}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |
| $\mathrm{H}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})$ | 106 | $\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |
| $\mathrm{H}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~A})$ | 106 | $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{AA})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~A})$ | 97(1) | $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{AB})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~A})$ | 113 | $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{AC})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})$ | 100(1) | $\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{AA})-\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{AB})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})$ | 111(1) | $\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{AA})-\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{AC})$ | 110 |
| $\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})$ | 113 | $\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{AB})-\mathrm{C}(8 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(8 \mathrm{AC})$ | 110 |
| $\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})$ | 113 | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})$ | 103(1) |
| $\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})$ | 105.5(9) | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(6 \mathrm{AA})$ | 111 |
| $\operatorname{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~A})$ | 114.4(7) | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(6 \mathrm{AB})$ | 111 |
| $\operatorname{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})$ | 109.6(8) | $\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(6 \mathrm{AA})$ | 111 |
| $\mathrm{Pd}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(2 \mathrm{~A})$ | 112.3(7) | $\mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(6 \mathrm{AB})$ | 111 |
| $\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})$ | 109(1) | $\mathrm{H}(6 \mathrm{AA})-\mathrm{C}(6 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(6 \mathrm{AB})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(2 \mathrm{~A})$ | 104.6(9) | $\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{~A})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(2 \mathrm{~A})$ | 106.7(9) | $\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{~B})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})$ | 109(1) | $\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{C})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(2 \mathrm{~A})$ | 126(1) | $\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{~B})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{C}(4 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(3 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{N}(2 \mathrm{~A})$ | 124(1) | $\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{C})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{~A})$ | 109 | $\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(10 \mathrm{C})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{~B})$ | 109 | $\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~A})$ | 119.0(9) |


| N(1A)-C(12A)-H(12C) | 109 | $\mathrm{C}(25 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(30 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{~B})$ | 109 | $\mathrm{C}(29 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(30 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(30 \mathrm{~A})$ | 121 |
| $\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{C})$ | 109 | $\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{AA})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{H}(12-\mathrm{C}(12 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(12 \mathrm{C})$ | 110 | $\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{AB})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})$ | $123.4(8)$ | $\mathrm{C}(7 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{AC})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{P}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~A})$ | $117.3(8)$ | $\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{AA})-\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{AB})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(14 \mathrm{~A})$ | $119.3(9)$ | $\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{AA})-\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{AC})$ | 109 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{~A})$ | 109 | $\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{AB})-\mathrm{C}(9 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(9 \mathrm{AC})$ | 110 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{~B})$ | 110 | $\mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})$ | $119(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{C})$ | 110 | $\mathrm{C}(16 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(17 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |
| $\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{~B})$ | 109 | $\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(17 \mathrm{~A})$ | 120 |
| $\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{C})$ | 109 | $\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(18 \mathrm{~A})$ | 119 |
| $\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(11 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{H}(11 \mathrm{C})$ | 109 | $\mathrm{C}(13 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(18 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(17 \mathrm{~A})$ | $121(1)$ |

Table I.5. Bond angles for compound exo-I.3.

| Bond | Angle/ ${ }^{\circ}$ | Bond | Angle/ ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cl1B-Pd1B-P1B | 88.9(1) | H17B-C17B-C18B | 120 |
| Cl1B-Pd1B-N1B | 91.8(3) | H17B-C17B-C16B | 119 |
| Cl1B-Pd1B-C2B | 171.7(3) | C18B-C17B-C16B | 121(1) |
| P1B-Pd1B-N1B | 178.3(3) | P1B-C13B-C14B | 117.9(8) |
| P1B-Pd1B-C2B | 98.8(3) | P1B-C13B-C18B | 123.4(8) |
| N1B-Pd1B-C2B | 80.4(4) | C14B-C13B-C18B | 119(1) |
| Pd1B-P1B-C13B | 118.0(4) | C17B-C18B-C13B | 119(1) |
| Pd1B-P1B-C25B | 109.5(4) | C17B-C18B-H18B | 120 |
| Pd1B-P1B-C19B | 116.1(4) | C13B-C18B-H18B | 120 |
| C13B-P1B-C25B | 104.0(5) | H30B-C30B-C29B | 120 |
| C13B-P1B-C19B | 100.6(5) | H30B-C30B-C25B | 120 |
| C25B-P1B-C19B | 107.4(5) | C29B-C30B-C25B | 120(1) |
| N1B-N2B-C3B | 110.1(9) | C8B-C4B-C3B | 117.0(9) |
| H24B-C24B-C23B | 120 | C8B-C4B-C7B | 117.9(9) |
| H24B-C24B-C19B | 119 | C8B-C4B-C5B | 113.3(9) |
| C23B-C24B-C19B | 121(1) | C3B-C4B-C7B | 97.3(8) |
| H26B-C26B-C27B | 119 | C3B-C4B-C5B | 108.9(9) |
| H26B-C26B-C25B | 119 | C7B-C4B-C5B | 100.1(8) |
| C27B-C26B-C25B | 121(1) | H21B-C21B-C20B | 120 |
| H14B-C14B-C13B | 120 | H21B-C21B-C22B | 120 |
| H14B-C14B-C15B | 120 | C20B-C21B-C22B | 119(1) |
| C13B-C14B-C15B | 120(1) | C30B-C29B-H29B | 120 |
| C24B-C23B-H23B | 120 | C30B-C29B-C28B | 120(1) |
| C24B-C23B-C22B | 121(1) | H29B-C29B-C28B | 120 |
| H23B-C23B-C22B | 120 | N1B-C12B-H12D | 109 |
| Pd1B-N1B-N2B | 111.6(7) | N1B-C12B-H12E | 109 |
| Pd1B-N1B-C12B | 110.6(7) | N1B-C12B-H12F | 110 |
| Pd1B-N1B-C11B | 113.0(8) | H12D-C12B-H12E | 109 |
| N2B-N1B-C12B | 106.7(9) | H12D-C12B-H12F | 109 |
| N2B-N1B-C11B | 105.2(9) | H12E-C12B-H12F | 109 |
| C12B-N1B-C11B | 109.4(9) | H1B-C1B-C6B | 115 |
| C26B-C27B-H27B | 119 | H1B-C1B-C2B | 115.1 |
| C26B-C27B-C28B | 121(1) | H1B-C1B-C7B | 115 |
| H27B-C27B-C28B | 119 | C6B-C1B-C2B | 105.1(8) |
| H8BA-C8B-H8BB | 110 | C6B-C1B-C7B | 101.1(7) |
| H8BA-C8B-H8BC | 110 | C2B-C1B-C7B | 103.8(8) |
| H8BA-C8B-C4B | 109 | H10D-C10B-H10E | 109.5 |
| H8BB-C8B-H8BC | 109 | H10D-C10B-H10F | 109.5 |
| H8BB-C8B-C4B | 109 | H10D-C10B-C7B | 109.5 |
| H8BC-C8B-C4B | 109 | H10E-C10B-H10F | 109.4 |


| Bond | Angle ${ }^{\circ}$ | Bond | Angle/ ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N1B-C11B-H11E | 109 | C7B-C9B-H9BB | 109.5 |
| N1B-C11B-H11F | 109 | C7B-C9B-H9BC | 109.5 |
| H11D-C11B-H11E | 109 | H9BA-C9B-H9BB | 109.4 |
| H11D-C11B-H11F | 110 | H9BA-C9B-H9BC | 109.4 |
| H11E-C11B-H11F | 109 | H9BB-C9B-H9BC | 109.4 |
| P1B-C25B-C26B | 126.3(9) | C4B-C5B-C6B | 105.4(8) |
| P1B-C25B-C30B | 116.2(8) | C4B-C5B-H5BA | 110.7 |
| C26B-C25B-C30B | 117(1) | C4B-C5B-H5BB | 110.6 |
| N2B-C3B-C4B | 123(1) | C6B-C5B-H5BA | 110.7 |
| N2B-C3B-C2B | 128(1) | C6B-C5B-H5BB | 110.7 |
| C4B-C3B-C2B | 108.1(9) | H5BA-C5B-H5BB | 108.8 |
| C1B-C6B-H6BA | 111.4 | C23B-C22B-C21B | 119(1) |
| C1B-C6B-H6BB | 111.4 | C23B-C22B-H22B | 120 |
| C1B-C6B-C5B | 102.2(7) | C21B-C22B-H22B | 120 |
| H6BA-C6B-H6BB | 109.2 | C27B-C28B-C29B | 120(1) |
| H6BA-C6B-C5B | 111.3 | C27B-C28B-H28B | 120 |
| H6BB-C6B-C5B | 111.3 | C29B-C28B-H28B | 120 |
| Pd1B-C2B-C1B | 131.8(7) |  |  |
| Pd1B-C2B-C3B | 105.1(7) |  |  |
| Pd1B-C2B-H2B | 105.6 |  |  |
| C1B-C2B-C3B | 100.7(9) |  |  |
| C1B-C2B-H2B | 105.6 |  |  |
| C3B-C2B-H2B | 105.6 |  |  |
| P1B-C19B-C24B | 120.7(8) |  |  |
| P1B-C19B-C20B | 121.8(9) |  |  |
| C24B-C19B-C20B | 117(1) |  |  |
| C14B-C15B-H15B | 120 |  |  |
| C14B-C15B-C16B | 120(1) |  |  |
| H15B-C15B-C16B | 120 |  |  |
| C17B-C16B-C15B | 121(1) |  |  |
| C17B-C16B-H16B | 120 |  |  |
| C15B-C16B-H16B | 120 |  |  |
| C4B-C7B-C1B- | 93.4(7) |  |  |
| C4B-C7B-C10B | 113.7(7) |  |  |
| C4B-C7B-C9B | 115.0(7) |  |  |
| C1B-C7B-C10B | 111.4(7) |  |  |
| C1B-C7B-C9B | 115.2(7) |  |  |
| C10B-C7B-C9B | 107.7(7) |  |  |
| C21B-C20B-C19B | 123(1) |  |  |
| C21B-C20B-H20B | 119 |  |  |
| C19B-C20B-H20B | 119 |  |  |
| C7B-C9B-H9BA | 109.5 |  |  |

## References

1. Dunina, V. V.; Gorunova, O. N.; Stepanova, V. A.; Zykov, P. A.; Livantsov, M. V.; Grishin, Y. K.; Churakov, A. V.; Kuz'mina, L. G. Enantiomerically Pure Cyclopalladated Diazaphospholidine. Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 2007, 18, 20112015. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tetasy.2007.09.005.
2. Dunina, V. V.; Gorunova, O. N.; Livantsov, M. V.; Grishin, Y. K.; Kochetkov, K. A.; Churakov, A. V.; Kuz'mina, L. G. First Enantiopure Phosphapalladacycle with a Palladium Bonded Stereogenic Carbon as the Sole Chirality Source. Polyhedron 2011, 30, 27-32. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.poly.2010.09.024.
3. Dunina, V. V.; Gorunova, O. N.; Kuznetsova, E. D.; Turubanova, E. I.; Livantsov, M. V.; Grishin, Y. K.; Kuz'mina, L. G.; Churakov, A. V. Asymmetric Exchange of Cyclopalladated Ligands: A New Route to Optically Active Phosphapalladacycles. Russ. Chem. Bull. 2006, 55, 2193-2211. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11172-006-05738.
4. Dunina, V. V; Gorunova, O. N.; Averina, E. B.; Grishin, Y. K.; Kuz'mina, L. G.; Howard, J. A. K. Competition between $s p^{3}$ and $s p^{2}$ C-H Bonds in Cyclopalladation of $N$-Methyl- $\alpha$-tert-Butylbenzylamine. J. Organomet. Chem. 2000, 603, 138-151. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-328X(00)00138-8.
5. Herrmann, W. A.; Brossmer, C.; Reisinger, C.-P.; Riermeier, T. H.; Öfele, K.; Beller, M. Palladacycles: Efficient New Catalysts for the Heck Vinylation of Aryl Halides. Chem. Eur. J. 1997, 3, 1357-1364. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem. 19970030823.
6. Alsters, P. L.; Engel, P. F.; Hogerheide, M. P.; Copijn, M.; Spek, A. L.; van Koten, G. Rigid Five- and Six-Membered $C, N, N^{\prime}$-Bound Aryl-, Benzyl-, and Alkylorganopalladium Complexes: $\mathrm{sp}^{2}$ vs. $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ Carbon-Hydrogen Activation during Cyclopalladation and Palladium(IV) Intermediates in Oxidative Addition Reactions with Dihalogens and Alkyl Halides. Organometallics 1993, 12, 1831-1844. https://doi.org/10.1021/om00029a045.
7. Albert, J.; Ceder, R. M.; Gomez, M.; Granell, J.; Sales, J. Cyclopalladation of NMesitylbenzylideneamines. Aromatic versus Aliphatic Carbon-Hydrogen Bond Activation. Organometallics 1992, 11, 1536-1541. https://doi.org/10.1021/om00040a025.
8. Deeming, A. J.; Rothwell, I. P.; Hursthouse, M. B.; Malik, K. M. A. Co-Ordination Chemistry of 8-Methyl-, 8-Ethyl-, and 8-Isopropylquinoline-2-Carboxaldehyde- N Methylimine with Palladium, Rhodium, and Iridium. Crystal and Molecular Structure of
( $\eta$-Allyl)(8-Isopropylquinoline-2-Carboxaldehyde- $N$-MethylimineNN')Palladium(II) Perchlorate. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. 1979, 1899-1911. https://doi.org/10.1039/DT9790001899.
9. Longoni, G.; Chini, P. Synthesis and Chemical Characterization of Platinum Carbonyl Dianions $\left[\mathrm{Pt}_{3}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}\right]_{\mathrm{n}}{ }^{2-}(\mathrm{n}=\sim 10,6,5,4,3,2,1)$. A New Series of Inorganic

Oligomers. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1976, 98, 7225-7231. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja00439a020.
10. Hartwell, G. E.; Lawrence, R. V.; Smas, M. J. The Formation of Palladium(II)- and Platinum(II)-Carbon Bonds by Proton Abstraction from Benzo[h]quinoline and 8Methylquinoline. J. Chem. Soc. D 1970, 912-912. https://doi.org/10.1039/C29700000912.
11. Zhuravel, M. A.; Glueck, D. S.; Zakharov, L. N.; Rheingold, A. L. Palladium(II) Terminal Phosphido Complexes Derived from Cyclometalated Dimesitylphosphine: Synthesis, Structure, and Low-Barrier Phosphorus Inversion. Organometallics 2002, 21 (15), 3208-3214. https://doi.org/10.1021/om020249k.
12. Vicente, J.; Lagunas, M. C.; Bleuel, E.; Ramírez de Arellano, M. C. 5Methylquinoxaline as a Versatile Mono-, Bi- and Tridentate Ligand in Palladium(II) Chemistry. Crystal Structures of trans-[Pd(OAc) $\left.2_{2}\left(N 1-\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{Me}-5\right)_{2}\right]$ and $\left[\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})\left(\mathrm{C}, N 4-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{~N}_{2}-5\right)\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)\right]$. J. Organomet. Chem. 2002, 648, 62-71. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-328X(01)01394-8.
13. Malik, K. M. A.; Newman, P. D. Ligand Ambivalence in Pallada(platina)cyclic Complexes of a Rigid Phosphine. Dalton Trans. 2003, 3516. https://doi.org/10.1039/b307070k.
14. Dupont, J.; Beydoun, N.; Pfeffer, M. Reactions of Cyclopalladated Compounds. Part 21. Various Examples of Sulphur-Assisted Intramolecular Palladation of Aryl and Alkyl Groups. J. Chem Soc., Dalton Trans. 1989, 1715-1720. https://doi.org/10.1039/dt9890001715.
15. Cocco, F.; Zucca, A.; Stoccoro, S.; Serratrice, M.; Guerri, A.; Cinellu, M. A. Synthesis and Characterization of Palladium(II) and Platinum(II) Adducts and Cyclometalated Complexes of 6,6'-Dimethoxy-2,2'-bipyridine: $\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{sp}^{3}\right)-\mathrm{H}$ and $\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{sp}^{2}\right)-\mathrm{H}$ Bond Activations. Organometallics 2014, 33, 3414-3424. https://doi.org/10.1021/om5003057.
16. Cardenas, D. J.; Echavarren, A. M. Selectivity in the Aliphatic Palladation of Ketone Hydrazones. An Example of Palladium-Promoted Intramolecular Addition of a $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$ Dimethylhydrazone to an Alkene. Organometallics 1995, 14, 4427-4430. https://doi.org/10.1021/om00009a056.
17. Galli, B.; Gasparrini, F.; Mann, B. E.; Maresca, L.; Natile, G.; Manotti-Lanfredi, A. M.; Tiripicchio, A. Dynamic Behaviour of Carbon-Metallated Palladium Hydrazone Complexes. Crystal Structures of $\left[\left\{\mathrm{Pd}\left[\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}_{2} \mathrm{C}(=\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{NMePh}) \mathrm{Me}\right] \mathrm{Cl}\right\}_{2}\right]$ and $\left[\left\{\mathrm{Pd}\left[\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}(=\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{NMePh}) \mathrm{Bu}^{\mathrm{t}}\right] \mathrm{Cl}\right\}_{2}\right]$. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. 1985, 1155-1161. https://doi.org/10.1039/DT9850001155.
18. Galli, B.; Gasparrini, F.; Maresca, L.; Natile, G.; Palmieri, G. Regiospecific Metallation in Palladium-Hydrazone Complexes. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. 1983, 1483-1487. https://doi.org/10.1039/DT9830001483.
19. Constable, A. G.; McDonald, W. S.; Sawkins, L. C.; Shaw, B. L. Transition-MetalCarbon Bonds. Part 45. Attempts to Cyclopalladate Some Aliphatic Oximes, NNDimethylhydrazones, Ketazines, and Oxime O-Allyl Ethers. Crystal Structures of $\left[\mathrm{Pd}_{2}\left\{\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C}(=\mathrm{NOH}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right\}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right]$ and $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left\{\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}\left(=\mathrm{NNMe}_{2}\right) \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right\}(\mathrm{acac})\right] . J$. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. 1980, 1992-2000. https://doi.org/10.1039/DT9800001992.
20. Constable, A. G.; McDonald, W. S.; Sawkins, L. C.; Shaw, B. L. Palladation of Dimethylhydrazones, Oximes, and Oxime O-Allyl Ethers: Crystal Structure of $\left[\mathrm{Pd}_{3}\left(\mathrm{ON}=\mathrm{CPr}^{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{Ph}\right)_{6}\right]$. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1978, 1061-1062. https://doi.org/10.1039/c39780001061.
21. Cardenas, D. J.; Echavarren, A. M.; Vegas, A. Aliphatic Palladation of Ketone N,NDimethylhydrazones. Organometallics 1994, 13, 882-889. https://doi.org/10.1021/om00015a022.
22. Chen, H.-P.; Liu, Y.-H.; Peng, S.-M.; Liu, S.-T. New Bulky Phosphinopyridine Ligands. P $\sim N \sim C$ Tridentates in Palladium Complexes. Dalton Trans. 2003, 14191424. https://doi.org/10.1039/b212169g.
23. Mawo, R. Y.; Mustakim, S.; Young, V. G.; Hoffmann, M. R.; Smoliakova, I. P. Endo-Effect-Driven Regioselectivity in the Cyclopalladation of (S)-2-tert-Butyl-4-phenyl-2-oxazoline. Organometallics 2007, 26, 1801-1810. https://doi.org/10.1021/om061132p.
24. Thomas, H. R.; Deeth, R. J.; Clarkson, G. J.; Rourke, J. P. Palladium(II) Agostic Complex: Exchange of Aryl-Pd and Alkyl-Pd Bonds. Organometallics 2011, 30, 5641-5648. https://doi.org/10.1021/om200451v.
25. Hiraki, K.; Nakashima, M.; Uchiyama, T.; Fuchita, Y. Metallation of Aliphatic Carbon Atoms: VI. Reactions of 2-Pivaloylpyridine with Palladium(II) Acetate Resulting in Cyclopalladation and Nucleophilic Attacks on Carbonyl Carbon. J. Organomet. Chem. 1992, 428, 249-258. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-328X(92)83234-9.
26. McNally, A.; Haffemayer, B.; Collins, B. S. L.; Gaunt, M. J. Palladium-Catalysed C-H Activation of Aliphatic Amines to Give Strained Nitrogen Heterocycles. Nature 2014, 510, 129-133. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13389.
27. Dickmu, G. C.; Stahl, L.; Smoliakova, I. P. A New Enantiopure D-Camphor-Derived Palladacycle. J. Organomet. Chem. 2014, 756, 27-33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2014.01.011.
28. Dickmu, G. C.; Smoliakova, I. P. Preparation and Characterization of Cyclopalladated Complexes Derived from L-(-)-Fenchone. J. Organomet. Chem. 2014, 772-773, 42-48. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2014.08.022.
29. Stoccoro, S.; Soro, B.; Minghetti, G.; Zucca, A.; Cinellu, M. A. Reactivity of 6-(2-Tolyl)- and 6-(2,6-Xylyl)-2,2'-bipyridines with Palladium(II) Derivatives. Selective $\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{sp}^{3}\right)$-H vs. $\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{sp}^{2}\right)-\mathrm{H}$ Activation. J. Organomet. Chem. 2003, 679, 1-9. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-328X(03)00457-1.
30. Ren, Z.; Dong, G. Direct Observation of C-H Cyclopalladation at Tertiary Positions Enabled by an Exo-Directing Group. Organometallics 2016, 35, 1057-1059. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.organomet.6b00185.
31. Yoneda, A.; Hakushi, T.; Newkome, G. R.; Fronczek, F. R. Synthesis and Characterization of Chiral Palladium(II) Complexes Containing a Pd-C* $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ ) $\sigma$ Bond. Organometallics 1994, 13, 4912-4918. https://doi.org/10.1021/om00024a038.
32. Spencer, J.; Fida, M.; Michel, P.; DeCian, A.; Fischer, J. Resolution of a Cyclopalladated Complex Containing an Asymmetric Metallated Carbon Atom. Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 1994, 5, 321-324. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0957-4166(00)86196-0.
33. Pereira, M. T.; Pfeffer, M.; Rotteveel, M. A. Reactivity of Cyclopalladated Compounds: XXI. Direct Palladation of the Prochiral $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ Group of the $\alpha$ -Trimethylsilyl-8-methyquinoline Ligand by Palladium(II), and Reactions of the Resulting Pd-C Bond with Alkynes. J. Organomet. Chem. 1989, 375, 139-145. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-328X(89)85093-4.
34. Sokolov, V. I.; Sorokina, T. A.; Troitskaya, L. L.; Solovieva, L. I.; Reutov, O. A. Formation of a Chiral Carbon Centre by Direct Metallation into a Methylene Group. J. Organomet. Chem. 1972, 36, 389-390. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-328X(00)80688-9.
35. Gill, D. F.; Shaw, B. L. Internal Metallation of Tertiary and Secondary Carbon Atoms. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1972, 65-66. https://doi.org/10.1039/c39720000065.
36. Yang, X.-Y.; Tay, W. S.; Li, Y.; Pullarkat, S. A.; Leung, P.-H. The Synthesis and Efficient One-Pot Catalytic "Self-Breeding" of Asymmetrical NC(sp ${ }^{3}$ )E-Hybridised Pincer Complexes. Chem. Commun. 2016, 52, 4211-4214. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6CC00763E.
37. Ankersmit, H. A.; Witte, P. T.; Kooijman, H.; Lakin, M. T.; Spek, A. L.; Goubitz, K.; Vrieze, K.; van Koten, G. Coordination Dynamics and Reactivity of Palladium(II) Complexes Containing the $N$-Thienylidene-L/-Methionine Methyl Ester Ligand. Inorg. Chem. 1996, 35, 6053-6063. https://doi.org/10.1021/ic951076c.
38. Tay, W. S.; Yang, X.-Y.; Li, Y.; Pullarkat, S. A.; Leung, P.-H. Efficient and Stereoselective Synthesis of Monomeric and Bimetallic Pincer Complexes Containing Pd-Bonded Stereogenic Carbons. RSC Adv. 2016, 6, 75951-75959. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6RA16721G.
39. Balázs, L. B.; Tay, W. S.; Li, Y.; Pullarkat, S. A.; Leung, P.-H. Synthesis of Stereoprojecting, Chiral N-C(sp $\left.{ }^{3}\right)$-E Type Pincer Complexes. Organometallics 2018, 37, 2272-2285. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.organomet.8b00262.
40. Falvello, L. R.; García, M. M.; Lázaro, I.; Navarro, R.; Urriolabeitia, E. P. Different Coordinating Behaviour of the Imino-Phosphoranes $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}=\mathrm{NC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$ and $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}=\mathrm{NC}(\mathrm{O})-2-\mathrm{NC}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ towards $\mathrm{M}^{\mathrm{II}}$ Complexes (M=Pd, Pt$)$. New J. Chem. 1999, 23, 227-235. https://doi.org/10.1039/a807066k.
41. Tamaru, Y.; Kagotani, M.; Yoshida, Z. Palladation of sp³-Carbon Atoms: Preparation of $N$-Palladiomethylthioamides. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 1981, 20, 980-981. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie. 198109801.
42. Coomber, C. E.; Benhamou, L.; Bučar, D.-K.; Smith, P. D.; Porter, M. J.; Sheppard, T. D. Silver-Free Palladium-Catalyzed C $\left(\mathrm{sp}^{3}\right)-\mathrm{H}$ Arylation of Saturated Bicyclic Amine Scaffolds. J. Org. Chem. 2018, 83, 2495-2503. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.joc.7b02665.
43. Sjövall, S.; Wendt, O. F.; Andersson, C. Synthesis, Characterisation and Catalytic Investigation of a New Type of $\mathrm{PC}\left(\mathrm{sp}^{3}\right) \mathrm{P}$ Pincer $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ Complex. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. 2002, (7), 1396-1400. https://doi.org/10.1039/b111487p.
44. Seligson, A. L.; Trogler, W. C. Synthesis and Reactivity of Palladium Phosphine Complex [Cyclic] [ $\left.{ }^{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{2} \mathrm{P}^{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{Bu}_{2}\right] \mathrm{PdX}\left(\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{Me}, \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{BF}_{4}\right)$. Organometallics 1993, 12, 738-743. https://doi.org/10.1021/om00027a025.
45. Hiraki, K.; Fuchtta, Y.; Matsumoto, Y. Double-Chelated Cyclopalladated Complexes of 1,3-Bis(2-pyridyl)propane. Chem. Lett. 1984, 13, 1947-1948. https://doi.org/10.1246/cl.1984.1947.
46. Fang; Scott, B. L.; Watkin, J. G.; Kubas, G. J. C-H and Si-H Activation on Palladium(II) and Platinum(II) Complexes with a New Methoxyalkyl-Substituted Diimine Ligand. Organometallics 2000, 19, 4193-4195. https://doi.org/10.1021/om000720e.
47. Ghouilem, J.; Tran, C.; Grimblat, N.; Retailleau, P.; Alami, M.; Gandon, V.; Messaoudi, S. Diastereoselective Pd-Catalyzed Anomeric C(sp $\left.{ }^{3}\right)-\mathrm{H}$ Activation: Synthesis of $\alpha$-(Hetero)Aryl C-Glycosides. ACS Catal. 2021, 11, 1818-1826. https://doi.org/10.1021/acscatal.0c05052.
48. Brunker, T. J.; Moncarz, J. R.; Glueck, D. S.; Zakharov, L. N.; Golen, J. A.; Rheingold, A. L. Diastereoselective Palladium-Mediated Phosphetane Ring Opening and Pd-to-P Phenyl Migration. Synthesis of a New P-Stereogenic $C_{2}$-Symmetric Diphosphine Ligand. Organometallics 2004, 23, 2228-2230. https://doi.org/10.1021/om049818+
49. Kočovský, P.; Vyskočil, Š.; Císařová, I.; Sejbal, J.; Tišlerová, I.; Smrčina, M.; LloydJones, G. C.; Stephen, S. C.; Butts, C. P.; Murray, M.; Langer, V. Palladium(II)

Complexes of 2-Dimethylamino-2'-Diphenylphosphino-1,1'-Binaphthyl (MAP) with Unique P,Co-Coordination and Their Catalytic Activity in Allylic Substitution, Hartwig-Buchwald Amination, and Suzuki Coupling. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1999, 121, 7714-7715. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja990309m.
50. Maassarani, F.; Pfeffer, M.; Borgne, G. L.; Jastrzebski, J. T. B. H.; van Koten, G. Reactivity of Cyclopalladated Compounds. 13. Organopalladium Compounds with a Chiral Palladated Carbon Atom. Facile Isolation of Optically Active Cyclopalladated Complexes Containing the $(S)$ - or $(R)-\left[2-\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{NC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right)\right]$ Monoanion. Molecular Structure of $\{2-[1-(S)$-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl\}[2-(dimethylamino)- $\alpha$-(trimethylsilyl)benzyl]palladium(II). Organometallics 1987, 6, 1111-1118. https://doi.org/10.1021/om00148a033.
51. Sokolov, V. I.; Bashilov, V. V.; Musaev, A. A.; Reutov, O. A. Stereochemistry of Redox-Demercuration of an Optically Active 8-( $\alpha$-Bromomercuriethyl)quinoline with Zerovalent Palladium Complexes. J. Organomet. Chem. 1982, 225, 57-61. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-328X(00)86810-2.
52. Gur`eva, Ya. A.; Zalevskaya, O. A.; Alekseev, I. N.; Frolova, L. L.; Slepukhin, P. A.; Kuchin, A. V. New Oprically Active CN-Palladacycles Based on $2 \alpha$-Hydroxypinan-3-one and Camphor Derivatives. Chem. Nat. Comp. 2014, 50, 648-651. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10600-014-1044-3.
53. Dickmu, G. C. Synthesis and Applications of Cyclopalladated Complexes Containing an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ Bond, Ph.D. Dissertation, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND, 2015.
54. Chelucci, G.; Orrù, G.; Soccolini, F. Synthesis of Chiral 2-Methyl-5,6,7,8Tetrahydroquinolines from Naturally Occurring Monoterpenes. ARKIVOC 2004, 200, 44-50. https://doi.org/10.3998/ark.5550190.0005.e04.
55. Chelucci, G.; Delogu, G.; Gladiali, S.; Soccolini, F. Pyridoannelation of Hindered Ketones via Their Nitrogen Derivatives. Synthesis of 5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro-8,9,9-Trimethyl-5,8-Methanoquinolines from (+)-Camphor. J. Hetrocycl. Chem. 1986, 23 (5), 1395-1399. https://doi.org/10.1002/jhet.5570230528.
56. Crispini, A.; Munno, G. D.; Ghedini, M.; Neve, F. Cyclopalladated Complexes. Synthesis and Crystal Structure of Di- $\mu$-Chloro-Bis $\{[2,6-$ Dimethyl-N-(Benzylidene) Phenylaminato-C2',N]Palladium(II)\}. J. Organomet. Chem. 1992, 427, 409-414. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-328X(92)80078-C.
57. Gorunova, O. N.; Keuseman, K. J.; Goebel, B. M.; Kataeva, N. A.; Churakov, A. V; Kuz'mina, L. G.; Dunina, V. V; Smoliakova, I. P. Exo- and Endo-Palladacycles Derived from (4R)-Phenyl-2-oxazolines. J. Organomet. Chem. 2004, 689, 23822394. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2004.04.029.
58. Peterson, D. L.; Keuseman, K. J.; Kataeva, N. A.; Kuz'mina, L. G.; Howard, J. A. K.; Dunina, V. V; Smoliakova, I. P. Homochiral Cyclopalladated Complexes of (S)-

4-tert-Butyl-2-phenyl-2-oxazoline. X-Ray Study of (S,S)-Di- $\mu$-Chlorobis-\{2-[2-(4-tert-butyl)oxazolinyl]phenyl-C,N\}dipalladium(II). J. Organomet. Chem. 2002, 654, 66-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-328X(02)01376-1.
59. Navarro-Ranninger, C.; López-Solera, I.; Alvarez-Valdés, A.; Rodríguez, J. H.; Masaguer, J. R.; Garcá-Ruano, J. L.; Solans, X. Reaction of Folded Acetate-Bridged Ortho-Palladated Complexes with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. Crystal Structure of [ $\left\{\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{N}\right.\right.$ -C-( $\left.\left.\left.\left.\mathrm{COC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}\right)-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})\right\}_{2}\right]$. J. Organomet. Chem. 1994, 476, 19-24. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-328X(94)84135-7.
60. Suggs, J. W.; Lee, K. S. Directed Cleavage of Carbon-Tin Bonds by Palladium. J. Organomet. Chem. 1986, 299, 297-309. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-328X(86)84004-9.
61. Schildbach, D.; Arroyo, M.; Sierra, L.; Lehmen, K.; Martín-Barrios, S.; Villafañe, F.; Strohmann, C. [(Piperidinomethyl)silylmethyl] Cyclopalladated Complexes: Their Synthesis, Reactivity, and Solid State Structures. Organometallics 2004, 23, 32283238. https://doi.org/10.1021/om040028+.
62. Barr, N.; Dyke, S. F.; Smith, G.; Kennard, C. H. L.; McKee, V. Structural Systematics of the Isomeric Di- $\mu$-chlorobis( $N, N$-dialkylbenzylamine- $2, C, N$ )dipalladium(II) Complexes. The Crystal Structures of the ortho-, meta- and para-Methoxy Substituted Complexes. J. Organomet. Chem. 1985, 288, 109-117. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-328X(85)80109-1.
63. Keuseman, K. J.; Smoliakova, I. P.; Dunina, V. V. Cyclopalladation of (S)-4-tert-Butyl-2-methyl-2-oxazoline: An Unprecedented Case of $\left(\mathrm{sp}^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ Bond Activation Resulting in exo-Palladacycle Formation. Organometallics 2005, 24, 4159-4169. https://doi.org/10.1021/om050341r.
64. Dunina, V. V.; Kuz'mina, L. G.; Kazakova, M. Y.; Grishin, Y. K.; Veits, Y. A.; Kazakova, E. I. Ortho-Palladated $\alpha$-Phenylalkylamines for Enantiomeric Purity Determination of Monodentate $\mathrm{P}^{*}$-Chiral Phosphines. Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 1997, 8, 2537-2545. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0957-4166(97)00300-5.
65. Vogel, A. I.; Tatchell, A. R.; Furnis, B. S.; Hannaford, A. J.; Smith, P. W. G. Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry (5th Edition), fifth.; Longman: New York, 1989.
66. SADABS. Bruker Analytical X-Ray Systems; Madison, WI, 2012. SAINT. Bruker Analytical X-Ray Systems; Madison, WI, 2004.
67. SAINT Bruker Analytical X-ray Systems, Madison, WI (2014).
68. SHELXTL 2014, Bruker Analytical X-Ray Systems; Madison, WI, 2008.

## CHAPTER II. REACTIONS OF CYCLOPALLADATED COMPLEXES WITH BORONIC ACIDS

## II.1. Background

Cyclopalladated complexes (CPCs) are readily available, air- and moisture-stable compounds with well-defined structures and diverse applications in various fields of chemistry. ${ }^{1-8}$ Their uses as catalysts and reactants are the most valuable and studied. Specifically, palladacycles have been employed as efficient catalysts in several $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bond formation reactions, ${ }^{9-18}$ including the Suzuki-Miyaura reaction of boronic acids with aryl halides. ${ }^{19-24}$ CPCs have been successfully used as reactants for the modifications of cyclopalladated ligands by taking advantage of the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond reactivity. ${ }^{1,25-35}$ One of the known transformations of CPCs is the arylation and alkylation of cyclopalladated ligands using boronic acids or their derivatives (Chart II.1). ${ }^{36-42}$ The most detailed data about this reaction are reported for the couplings of the acetate-bridged dimeric $\left(s p^{2}\right) C, N$-CPC II.D with boronic acids ${ }^{39}$ and the related dichloro-bridged complex II.G with potassium trifluoroborates. ${ }^{42}$ At the same time, a few publications describe transition metal-catalyzed transformations of boronic acids leading to the formation of $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bonds, which may proceed through metalacyclic intermediates. ${ }^{41,43-45}$

Inspired by these promising but limited published data and following our interest and expertise in the preparation and reactions of palladacycles, we undertook our study of the reactions between various boronic acids and structurally diverse CPCs. The goals of this study were to investigate the types of CPCs and boronic acids, which can be used in $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C},\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$, and $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formations, and determine the best conditions and limitations of these transformations.


Dangel et al. 2002

Zhou et al. 2010




Chart II.1. Reported reactions of cyclopalladated complexes with boronic acids and their derivatives. ${ }^{36-42}$

## II.2. Results and Discussion

## II.2.1. Case A: $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ Bond Formation

First, we studied the transformations of dimeric chloro- and acetato-bridged $C, N$ -
CPCs obtained from $N, N$-dimethylbenzylamine ( $\mu$-Cl-II. 1 and $\mu$-AcO-II.1). In our hands, both complexes did not react with $\mathrm{PhB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ under the conditions described by Chu et al. ${ }^{39}$ for the arylation of 3,5-diphenylisoxazole-derived CPC II.D with $\operatorname{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ (Chart II.1). This group ${ }^{39,42}$ and others ${ }^{38,44}$ used $p$-benzoquinone as an essential component in the reactions of CPCs with boronic acids or their derivatives. Chu et al. explained the role of p-benzoquinone as an oxidant. ${ }^{39,41}$ However, the application of this chemical as an oxidant would be more relevant in $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$-catalyzed reactions ${ }^{43-45}$ than in stoichiometric
transformations of palladacycles. Sanford ${ }^{46}, \mathrm{Yu}^{47}$ and others ${ }^{48}$ proposed several other roles of $p$-benzoquinone in $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$-catalyzed reactions, including but not limited to (i) a promoter of $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bond formation, i.e., the reductive elimination step, and (ii) a promoter of $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ activation due to the coordination of the quinone to the metal. The hypothesis of $p$ benzoquinone's role as a ligand prompted us to use mononuclear derivatives instead of dimeric CPCs. We selected palladacycle II. 1 in its mononuclear form with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ as an auxiliary ligand $\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right.$-II.1). Trial reactions of this complex with phenylboronic acid (II.2a) in the presence of $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in dioxane and the argon atmosphere led to the desirable product II. 3 a in $75 \%$ yield (Scheme II. 1 and entry 1 in Table II.1). In some of the reported Pd-promoted reactions of boronic acids, ${ }^{49}$ yields were improved in the presence of water. In our experiments with palladacycles bearing an $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond, the water addition to dioxane slowed the reaction (entry 2 ). When the reaction time was doubled, the yield of II.3a was about the same as in the experiment without water (entry $3)$.


> II.3a $(\mathrm{Ar}=\mathrm{Ph}), 90 \%$
> II.3b $\left(\mathrm{Ar}=4-\mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 73 \%$
> II.3c $\left(\mathrm{Ar}=4-\mathrm{MeOC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 85 \%$
$\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 1

Scheme II.1. Reactions of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 1 with arylboronic acids II.2a-c using Method A.

Table II.1. Reactions of complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I I} .1$ with $\mathrm{PhB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ in the presence of a base.

| Entry | Base | Solvent | Atmosphere | Temp.$\left({ }^{\circ} \mathbf{C}\right)$ | Time <br> (h) | Yield (\%) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | II.3a | Ph2 |
| 1 | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | 1,4-dioxane | Ar | 60 | 17 | 75 | 30 |
| 2 | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1,4-dioxane- } \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \\ (4: 1) \end{gathered}$ | Ar | 60 | 17 | 32 | 22 |
| 3 | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1,4-dioxane- } \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \\ (4: 1) \end{gathered}$ | Ar | 60 | 36 | 77 | 15 |
| 4 | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | MeCN | Ar | 60 | 17 | 50 | 34 |
| 5 | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ | Ar | 60 | 17 | 0 | 20 |
| 6 | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | acetone | Ar | $\begin{gathered} \text { reflux } \\ \left(\sim 56^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 17 | 79 (64) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $10(25)^{\text {a }}$ |
| 7 | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | acetone | Ar | rt | 17 | 43 | 15 |
| 8 | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | acetone | air | reflux | 17 | $90(71)^{\text {a }}$ | $5(10)^{\text {a }}$ |
| 9 | none | 1,4-dioxane | Ar | 60 | 17 | $0^{\text {b }}$ | 0 |
| 10 | $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | acetone | Ar | reflux | 17 | 58 | 20 |
| 11 | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | acetone | Ar | reflux | 17 | $0^{\text {c }}$ | 60 |
| 12 | NaOAc | acetone | Ar | reflux | 17 | $0^{\text {d }}$ | 58 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Yields in parentheses are given for the corresponding pinacol ester.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{1}$ was recovered in $49 \%$ yield.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{1}$ was recovered in $61 \%$ yield.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-1$ was recovered in $70 \%$ yield.

We also carried out the experiments in acetonitrile and chloroform at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and acetone at reflux (entries 4-6). The reaction in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ did not provide compound II.3a at all, but the use of acetone resulted in a $79 \%$ yield of the desired product. The reactions of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 1 with $\mathrm{PhB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ in acetone at rt afforded II.3a in a relatively low yield (entry 7). Finally, it was concluded that product II.3a could be formed in acetone not only in an inert atmosphere but also in the air (Method A, entry 8); moreover, the yield was better in the latter case.

In all experiments described above, we used $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$. The importance of this additive was confirmed when no product was detected in the reaction without any base in dioxane at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (entry 9). Replacing $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ with $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ yielded 58\% of II.3a along with $20 \%$ of
diphenyl (entry 10); however, the applications of $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ and NaOAc were unsuccessful (entries 11 and 12).

The possibility of using boronic esters instead of the corresponding acids was proven by isolating product II.3a in the reactions of complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. $\mathbf{1}$ with pinacol ester of phenylboronic acid (entries 6 and 8). However, the results were better for $\mathrm{PhB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ than for the ester.

Our attempts of using palladacycle II. 1 as the dimeric chloro-bridged complex $\mu$ -Cl-II. 1 under the conditions mentioned in Table II. 1 were unsuccessful. The pyridine adduct of complex II.1, Py-II.1, did not react with $\mathrm{PhB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ in acetone at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in the presence of $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ either. The latter experiment provided $68 \%$ of $\mathrm{Ph}_{2}$, and $66 \%$ of the starting CPC was recovered. It is unclear why $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .1$ reacted with $\operatorname{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ while $\mu$ -Cl-II. 1 and Py-II. 1 did not. One of the possible explanations is that $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$, like benzoquinone, ${ }^{47}$ promotes the reductive elimination step that yields $\operatorname{Pd}(0)$ complexes with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ or benzoquinone ${ }^{47,50}$ as ligands. The recently published data by Bruns et al. indirectly suggest that $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ complexes with pyridine are likely poor choices for reductive elimination reactions. ${ }^{51}$

To check whether para substituents in $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ affect the reaction with complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II.1, para-nitro- and para-methoxyphenyl derivatives II.2b and II.2c were used under the best conditions determined for $\mathrm{PhB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ (Method A, i.e., $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, acetone, reflux in the air for 17 h ). Boronic acids II.2b and II.2c reacted with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. $\mathbf{1}$ to yield 73 and $85 \%$ of the desired products II.3b and II.3c, respectively. Therefore, the electronic effect of the aryl group substituents in $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ was noticeable but insignificant in the reactions leading to the $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formation.

One more cyclopalladated complex, $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .4$, was tested in the reactions with $\operatorname{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ II.2a-c (Scheme II.2). The results obtained for this palladacycle were similar to those described above for $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II.1.


Scheme II.2. Arylation of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .4$ using $\operatorname{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ II.2a-c.
II.2.2. Case B: $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ Bond Formation Using Cyclopalladated Complexes with an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ Bond and Arylboronic Acids

In this part of our investigation, we studied reactions of four $\left(s p^{3}\right) C, N$-palladacycles with several arylboronic acids. Arylation of the known complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .6$ using $\mathrm{PhB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ was chosen as a model reaction to determine optimal conditions for the desirable $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-$ $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formation. At first, we used the conditions found suitable for the $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ coupling described above, i.e., acetone, dioxane, or 1,4-dioxane-water (4:1) at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in the presence of $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$. However, in all cases, unreacted complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 6 was isolated in high amounts (51-72\%), and no traces of the expected product were detected. Several other conditions were tested (e.g., tert-amyl alcohol and DMF at $100-110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with various bases), and at last, the desired product II.7a was obtained in $87 \%$ yield using $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ at $110{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in 1,4-dioxane-water (Scheme II. 3 and entry 1 in Table II.2, Method B). The electronic effect of the para substituents in arylboronic acids was remarkable when $p-\mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$, II.2b, and $p-\mathrm{MeOC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$, II.2c, were reacted with complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .6$ under the same
conditions. The transformation of boronic acid II.2b with the electron-withdrawing nitro group afforded product II.7b in $85 \%$ yield, while the other reaction gave only $15 \%$ of II.7c (entries 2 and 3).


Scheme II.3. Synthesis of compounds II.7a-e using Method B.

Table II.2. Reactions of complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .6$ with $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \mathbf{I I} .2 a-\mathbf{e}$ in argon at $110{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

| Entry | ArB(OH)2 | Base | Solvent | Product | Yield (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | II.2a | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 1,4-dioxane-water (1:4) | II.7a | 87 |
| 2 | II.2b | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 1,4-dioxane-water (1:4) | II.7b | 85 |
| 3 | II.2c | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 1,4-dioxane-water $(1: 4)$ | II.7c | 15 |
| 5 | II.2d | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 1,4-dioxane-water (1:4) | II.7d | $68(44)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| 6 | II.2d | $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | 1,4-dioxane-water $(1: 4)$ | II.7d | $30^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
| 7 | II.2d | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 1,4-dioxane | II.7d | $22^{\mathrm{c}}$ |
| 8 | II.2d | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | tert-amyl alcohol | II.7d | $15^{\mathrm{d}}$ |
| 9 | II.2e | $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ | 1,4-dioxane-water $(1: 4)$ | II.7e | 66 |

${ }^{a}$ The yield in parentheses is for the corresponding reaction in the air.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 6 was recovered in $52 \%$.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 6 was recovered in $48 \%$.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 6 was recovered in $30 \%$.
The reaction of complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 6 with 8-quinolineboronic acid II.2d carried out using Method B gave desired product II.7d in $68 \%$ yield (entry 5). Further modifications in temperature, solvent, and base did not afford better yields (see, for example, entries 68). Notably, the experiment in pure dioxane gave a lower yield of II.7d than that in dioxane-water (entries 5 and 7). Complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 6 also successfully reacted with 3pyridinylboronic acid (II.2e); see entry 9. It is important to note that all our attempts to isolate desirable products II.3d,e and II.5d,e in the reactions of these two heterocycle-
containing boronic acids, II.2d,e, with complexes $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .1$ and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 4 were unsuccessful.

One more complex with an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond, $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathrm{II} .8$, was reacted with $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ II.2a-e under the conditions found the best for $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II.6, i.e., using Method B . The formation of an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond was observed in all cases, and the desired products, II.9a-e, were obtained in a $61-89 \%$ yield (Scheme II.4).


Scheme II.4. Preparation of compounds II.9a-e using Method B.

Next, we tested the complex with the metal bonded to a benzylic carbon, $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-$
II.10. Reactions with three boronic acids, II.2b-d, afforded 8 -arylquinoline derivatives
II.11b-d in good yields (Scheme II.5).


## Scheme II.5. Reactions of complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 10 with $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ II.2b-d.

The recently reported complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3} \mathbf{- I I} .12^{52}$ differs from other palladacycles used in the study by the connection of the metal to a secondary carbon. In addition, this secondary carbon is a $C$-chiral center making the complex a unique model for determining
the stereochemistry of reactions at a $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ bond. In our initial experiments, we used $\mathrm{PPh}_{2}{ }^{-}$ II.12 as a 1:1 mixture of two diastereomers. Only one boronic acid, II.2b, reacted with complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 12 to afford the desired product II.13b in good yield (Scheme II.6). Other tested boronic acids, II.2c-e, gave no products II.13c-e or only its traces (II.13a). Therefore, the presence of a strong electron-withdrawing substituent in $\operatorname{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ is a substantial factor for the efficient formation $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formation reactions of $\left(s p^{3}\right) C, N$ palladacycles.


Scheme II.6. Reaction of complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 12 with boronic acid II.2b.

To better understand the reason for high diastereoselectivity of the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bond formation in the reaction, we carried out two additional experiments using fairly pure $(1 R, 2 S, 4 R, Z)$-II. 12 (endo-II.12, $82 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) and ( $1 R, 2 R, 4 R, Z$ )-II. 12 (exo-II.12, $86 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). Both reactions afforded the same diastereomer, ( $1 R, 3 R, 4 R, Z)$-II.13b (endo-II.13b), having the $p-\mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ substituent in the endo position, as the major product (Scheme II.6). The X-ray crystallographic study of this compound confirmed the endo position of the $p$ $\mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ group in the isolated product (Figure II.1). These results strongly suggest that the final step of both reactions involves the structurally identical intermediates. This is possible in two cases: (i) the intermediate participating in the reductive elimination step has no sigma bond between Pd and $\mathrm{C}(2)$ of the camphor moiety, e.g., this ligand has the
allyl-like structure, and (ii) epimerization of two isomers takes place during the reaction, and one of the two diastereomers reacts with $\mathrm{RB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ much faster. We refluxed pure diastereomers, endo-II. 12 and exo-II.12, in 1,4-dioxane- $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (4:1) and recorded ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra of the complexes every two hours. The NMR data showed a substantial isomerization already in two hours. The careful signal integration suggested an approximate $1: 0.4$ ratio of the starting diastereomer to the alternative for both samples, indicating similar epimerization rates for both isomers. After six hours of heating, each complex became a 1:1 mixture of endo and exo isomers.


Figure II.1. ORTEP drawing of the molecular structure of compound ( $1 R, 3 R, 4 R, \mathrm{Z})-$ II.13b.

To the best of our knowledge, there is only one study describing the stereoselectivity of the $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formation in the reactions of palladacycles having the metal attached to the chiral carbon with a known absolute configuration. ${ }^{53}$ Ghouilem et al. postulated the formation of the $\left(s p^{3}\right) C, N, N$-palladacycle with a welldefined stereochemistry in the $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$-catalyzed transformations involving ArI. The
researchers proposed the oxidative addition of ArI to the $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ atom of the metallacycle followed by the reductive elimination step resulting in diastereoselective $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formation. The transformation proceeded with the retention of the absolute configuration. The reactions described in our research involve different intermediates; however, the last step of the transformation is expected to be also reductive elimination, though from the $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ complexes rather than $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{IV})$. These $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ intermediates undergoing reductive elimination are likely to have structures similar to II.A-2 and II.E-2 (Chart II.1) proposed by Bedford ${ }^{37}$ and Zhou. ${ }^{40}$ Since the $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formation proceeded with retention of the absolute configuration in the only known related study of the reactions of $\left(s p^{3}\right) C, N, N$-palladacycles, ${ }^{53}$ we hypothesize that CPC II. 12 and $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ II.2b form the $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond with the retention of the absolute configuration too. Therefore, endo-II. 13 is formed from endo-II.12, and the later complex reacts with II.2b much faster than exo-II.12.
II.2.3. Case C: $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ Bond Formation Using Cyclopalladated Complexes with an $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ Bond and Boronic Acids having an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{B}$ Bond

In this part of the study, we report our data on the reactions of cyclopalladated complexes $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .1$ and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .4$ with two boronic esters, II.14a,b. The former complex did not react with both boronic esters under the conditions of Methods A and B. However, the use of Method A in the reaction of the oxazoline derivative $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .4$ and allyllboronic acid pinacol ester II.14a provided $31 \%$ of the desired compound II.15a (Scheme II.7). When the reaction duration was doubled, the yield was improved only by a few percent; yet $43 \%$ of unreacted complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 4 was isolated. A similar result was obtained in the
experiments using excess (up to 2.5 molar equiv.) boronic ester II.14a. The best yield of II.15a, 49\%, was achieved using Method B Interestingly, 4,4-dimethyl-2-phenyl-2oxazoline was isolated in $29 \%$ in the same reaction. The preligand formation was also reported in other transformations of palladacycles due to $\beta$-hydride elimination. ${ }^{22}$ The coupling of complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .4$ with benzyl ester II.14b afforded the desired compound, II.15b, under the conditions of Method B (Scheme II.7). This product, II.15b, was not detected in the reaction of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. $\mathbf{4}$ with II.14b using Method A.


Scheme II.7. Formation of an $\left(\mathrm{sp}^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(\mathrm{sp}^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond using boronic esters II.14a,b.

We also attempted reactions of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 1 and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 4 with $\mathrm{MeB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ and $i-\mathrm{BuB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ using Methods A and B. The experiments did not afford desired products. Starting complexes were recovered in all cases, $20-52 \%$. In the experiments involving $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 4 and $i$ - $\mathrm{BuB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$, up to $21 \%$ of 4,4-dimethyl-2-phenyl-2-oxazoline was isolated as well.
II.2.4. Case D: $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ Bond Formation Using Cyclopalladated Complexes with an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ Bond and Boronic Acids Having an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{B}$ Bond

The reactions of two aliphatic, $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathrm{II} .6$ and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathrm{II} .8$, and one benzylic, $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-$ II.10, palladacycles with the esters of allyl- and benzylboronic acids, II.14a,b, were expected to be the most challenging. In fact, our attempts to synthesize the desired product
II.16a from $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 8 and II.14a were unsuccessful using Methods A and B. However, the reaction of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 8 with benzylboronic acid pinacol ester II.14b afforded compound II.16b in $67 \%$ yield when we used Method B (Scheme II.8).


Scheme II.8. The $\left(\mathrm{sp}^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(\mathrm{sp}^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formation in the reactions of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathrm{III} .8$ with II.14b.

Similarly, the application of Method B was rewarding in the coupling of complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 6 with II.14b (Scheme II.9). The oxazoline derivative II.17b was isolated in 38\%, and the unreacted CPC PPh3-II. 6 was recovered in $22 \%$.


Scheme II.9. Formation of oxazoline II.17b using Method B.

The experiment with 8-methylquinoline-derived complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 10 and boronic ester II.14b was also productive; however, the yield of the desired product (II.18b) was low, $17 \%$. The unreacted CPC PPh3-II. 10 was recovered in $62 \%$. An unexpected result was observed in the reaction of palladacycle $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 10 with boronic ester II.14a. Allylation took place at position 7 of the 8-methylquinoline core, and product II. $\mathbf{1 9}$ was isolated in 47\% (Scheme II.10). It is noteworthy that the preparation of compounds II.16b-
II.18b are the first examples of the successful $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formation reacting using palladacycles and boronic esters.


Scheme II.10. Reactions of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I I} .10$ with esters II.14a,b under the conditions of Method B.

## II.3. Conclusions

We developed two procedures, which can be used to form $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bonds by reacting palladacycles with boronic acids or esters. The reactions do not require the application of benzoquinoline or $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Cyclopalladated complexes have to be converted to the corresponding mononuclear derivatives with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ prior to the reaction. The use of a base is necessary for the successful transformation. For achieving the $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formation, the best base was $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, and the most advantageous solvent was acetone. For constructing an $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond, the best base was $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$, and the most beneficial solvent was a $4: 1$ mixture of dioxane and water. Reactions leading to the $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formation proceed in higher yields and at lower temperatures compared to $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-$ $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bonds. The formation of an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond was successful only using pinacol ester of allylboronic acid II.14a. Both boronic acids and esters can be used in the reactions with $\left(s p^{2}\right) C, N$-CPCs, but $\mathrm{RB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ seem to provide higher yields. The electronic effect of substituents in $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ on the yield was negligible in the transformations leading to the
$\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond formations. However, the presence of the electron-withdrawing nitro group in the para position of $\operatorname{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ was critical in the reaction with the aliphatic palladacycle II.12. The coupling of pure $(1 R, 2 S, 4 R)-\mathbf{1 2}$ and $(1 R, 2 R, 4 R)$-II. $\mathbf{1 2}$ with $p$ $\mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ afforded the same stereoisomer, $(1 R, 3 R, 4 R, Z)$-II.13, suggesting (i) epimerization of two diastereomers, (ii) faster reaction of one of the two diastereomers, and (iii) high diastereoselectivity of the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bond formation.

## II.4. Experimental

## II.4.1. General Methods and Instrumentation

Routine ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}(500 \mathrm{MHz})$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}(126 \mathrm{MHz})$ as well as DEPT, COSY and HSQC spectra were recorded on a Bruker AVANCE 500 NMR spectrometer. Chemical shifts are reported in ppm with $\mathrm{SiMe}_{4}$ as an internal standard. Spin-spin coupling constants, $J$, are given in Hz. Melting points were measured on a Laboratory Devices Mel-Temp apparatus and are uncorrected. Optical rotations were measured at room temperature on a JASCO P2000 polarimeter.

High resolution mass spectra were recorded on a quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometer (Q-TOF, Synapt G2-S, Waters, Milford, MA) with electrospray ionization ion source. MassLynx V4.2 software (Waters) was used for instrument control, acquisition, and sample analysis. The source was operated in a positive ion mode with a cone voltage of 20 V . The capillary voltage was 1.51 kV . The source temperature was $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the desolvation temperature was $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The analyzer was operated at 20,000 resolution (fwhm at $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 554$ ) and an acquisition time of 0.1 s . Data were acquired in $\mathrm{MS}^{\mathrm{E}}$ mode where the transfer T-wave element was alternated between low energy (2V) and high energy states where the voltage applied to the transfer T-wave element was from $10-25 \mathrm{~V}$. The cone and desolvation gas flow rates were $10 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{h}$ and $1000 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{h}$, respectively, with the nebulizer gas at 6 Bar. The lock spray for mass correction was leucine enkephalin (400 $\mathrm{pg} / \mu \mathrm{L}, \mathrm{MeCN}$-water, 50:50) infused at a rate of $10 \mu \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min}$. Samples were dissolved in MeCN containing $0.1 \%$ formic acid and infused at a rate of $5 \mu \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min}$.

Boronic acids and esters (Combi-Blocks, $98 \%$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (Sigma-Aldrich, $\geq 98 \%$ ), $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ (Sigma-Aldrich, $\geq 98 \%$ ), acetone (HPLC grade), acetonitrile (HPLC grade), $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ (Alfa Aesar, $99.8 \%$ ) were used as purchased. Other solvents were purified using standard methods. ${ }^{23}$ Cyclopalladated complexes $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. ${ }^{58}, \mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. $\mathbf{4}^{59}, \mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. ${ }^{60}, \mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathrm{II} . \mathbf{8}^{61}$, $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II.10 ${ }^{62}$, and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathbf{I I} .12^{52}$ were prepared using known literature procedures.

## II.4.2. Synthesis of Compounds


#### Abstract

II.4.2.1. General Procedures for the Reactions of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ Adducts of Cyclopalladated Complexes with Boronic Acids or Pinacol Esters


Method A: A solution of the $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ adduct of the cyclopalladated complex (1.0 molar equiv.), arylboronic acid (1.0 molar equiv.), and $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( 2.0 molar equiv.) in acetone ( 5.0 mL per 0.09 mmol of the complex) was heated and refluxed for 17 h under air. Reaction progress was monitored by thin-layer-chromatography. The reaction mixture was cooled to rt and filtered through a plug of celite. The celite was washed with excess acetone. Solvent in the filtrate was removed on a rotavapor. The residue was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and washed with water. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered through a plug of cotton, and evaporated on a rotavapor. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel.

Method B: A pressure tube was filled with argon. Then, a 4:1 mixture of 1,4-dioxane-water ( 5.0 mL per 0.09 mmol of the complex), cyclopalladated complex (1.0 molar equiv.), boronic acid or ester ( 1.0 molar equiv.), and $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ ( 2.5 molar equiv.) were consecutively added to the tube under the flow of argon. The pressure tube with the reaction mixture was sealed and heated at $110{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 17 h . The reaction mixture was cooled to rt
and filtered through a plug of celite. The celite was washed with acetone. The filtrate was evaporated on a rotavapor. The residue was diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and washed with water. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and filtered through a plug of cotton. The solvent was removed on a rotavapor. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$.
$N, N$-Dimethyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-2-methanamine (II.3a). The compound was obtained using Method A and isolated as a colorless liquid in 79\% yield. $R_{f} 0.49$ (1:20 $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR data were identical to those reported earlier for this compound. ${ }^{63}$
$N, N$-Dimethyl-4'-nitro-(1,1'-biphenyl)-2-methanamine (II.3b). The compound was synthesized using Method A and isolated as a colorless liquid in $79 \%$ yield. $R_{f} 0.51$ (1:20 MeOH- $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR data were identical to those reported earlier for this compound. ${ }^{63}$

Methoxy-N,N-dimethyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-2-methanamine (II.3c). The compound was obtained using Method A and isolated as a colorless liquid in $79 \%$ yield. $R_{f} 0.62$ (1:20 $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR data were identical to those reported earlier for this compound. ${ }^{63}$

2-[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-yl-4,5-dihydro-4,4-dimethyloxazole (II.5a). The compound was obtained using Method A and isolated as a colorless liquid in 75\% yield. $R_{f} 0.45$ (3:7 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR data were identical to those reported earlier for this compound. ${ }^{64}$

4,5-Dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-2-(4'-nitro[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)oxazole (II.5b). The compound was obtained using Method A and isolated as a yellow liquid in $74 \%$ yield. $R_{f}$
0.51 (3:7 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $1.28\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 2\right), 3.83(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom.), $7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom.), $7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom.), 7.82 (d, $J=7.6,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom.), 8.25 (d, $J=8.6,2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom.). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\} \operatorname{NMR}(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 28.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 2\right), 67.8\left(\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CN}\right), 79.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 123.2\left(\mathrm{CH}\right.$ of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{NO}_{2}\right), 127.7$ (quart. C), $128.4\left(\mathrm{CH}\right.$ of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 129.4\left(\mathrm{CH}\right.$ of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{NO}_{2}\right), 129.9,130.4,130.7(\mathrm{CH} \times 3$ of $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ ), 139.4, 147.0 and 148.0 (quart. $\mathrm{C} \times 3$ ), $162.7(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$. HRMS data: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ 297.1239, found 297.1249.

4,5-Dihydro-2-(4'-methoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)-4,4-dimethyloxazole (II.5c). The compound was obtained using Method A and isolated as a colorless liquid in 73\% yield. $R_{f} 0.49$ (3:7 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR data were identical to those reported earlier for this compound. ${ }^{65}$

2-(1,1-Dimethyl-2-phenylethyl)-4,5-dihydro-4,4-dimethyloxazole (II.7a). The compound was obtained using Method B and isolated as a colorless oil in $87 \%$ yield. $R_{f}$ 0.72 (3:7 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 1.18\left(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 4\right), 2.83(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 3.92 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 7.12 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom.), $7.18-7.24$ (m, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom.). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\delta, \operatorname{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 25.7$ and $28.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 4\right), 37.6\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 46.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 66.9$ $\left(\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CN}}\right)$, $78.9\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 126.3,127.8,130.3(\mathrm{CH}$ of Ph$), 138.0$ (quart. C$), 170.6(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$. HRMS: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{NO}$ 232.1701, found 232.1703.

## 2-[1,1-Dimethyl-2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]-4,5-dihydro-4,4-dimethyloxazole

(II.7b). The compound was synthesized using Method B and isolated as a yellow solid in $85 \%$ yield. M. p. $92-94{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f} 0.51$ (3:7 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\delta$, ppm, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 1.20 and $1.22\left(\right.$ two s, $\left.6 \mathrm{H} \times 2, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 4\right), 2.94\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 3.93\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, CH arom.), 8.12 (m, 2H, CH arom.). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 25.8 and 28.4
 $131.0(\mathrm{CH}$ of Ar$), 146.0$ and 146.7 (quat. C of Ar$), 169(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$. HRMS: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ 277.1552, found 277.1555.

## 4,5-Dihydro-2-[1,1-dimethyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4,4-dimethyloxazole

(II.7c). The compound was prepared using Method B and isolated in 15\% yield as a ca. 4:1 mixture with 4,4'-dimethoxybiphenyl. $R_{f} 0.62$ (3:7 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 1.18 and 1.20 (two s, $6 \mathrm{H} \times 2, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 4$ ), $2.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 3.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, 3.91 (s, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 6.80 (m, 2H, CH arom.), 7.05 (m, 2H, CH arom.). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $\delta$, ppm, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 25.6$ and $28.4\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \times 2\right), 37.6\left(\mathrm{CC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C}\right), 45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 55\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 66.8$ $\left(\mathrm{NC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 78.8\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 113.2$ and $131.2(\mathrm{CH}$ of Ar$), 130.1$ (quart. C of Ar$), 158.1$ (arom. $\underline{C O C H}_{3}$ ), $170(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$. HRMS: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NO}_{2}$ 262.1807, found 262.1817.

## 4,5-Dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-2-[2-methyl-1-(quinoline-8-yl)propan-2-yl]oxazole

(II.7d). The compound was obtained using Method B and isolated as a pale-yellow oil in $68 \%$ yield. $R_{f} 0.39$ (3:7 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\delta$, ppm, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 1.15 and 1.24 (two s, $\left.2 \times 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 4\right), 3.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 3.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.34(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.9,7.9,1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NC}(1) \mathrm{HC}(2) \underline{\mathrm{H}}$ of quin.), $7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}$ of quin.), $7.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(7) \mathrm{H}$ of quin.) $7.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ of quin. $), 8.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}$ of quin.), $8.91(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(1) \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 26.1,28.3\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right)_{2} \times 2\right), 38.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $39.3\left(\mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 66.7\left(\mathrm{NC}\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 78.8\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 120.6(\mathrm{C}(2) \mathrm{H}$ of quin. $), 125.7(\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}$ of quin.), $126.5(\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}), 128.3$ (quart. C arom.), $130.6(\mathrm{C}(7) \mathrm{H}), 136.2(\mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}), 137.4,147.6$ (2 quart. C arom.), 149.1 ( NC 1 ), $170.9(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$. HRMS $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ 283.1810, found 283.1812.

## 4,5-Dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-2-[2-methyl-1-(pyridin-3-yl)propan-2-yl]oxazole

(II.7e). The compound was prepared using Method B as a dark yellow oil in $66 \%$ yield. $R_{f}$ 0.61 (3:7 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\delta$, ppm, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $1.19,1.22$ (two s, $2 \times 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 4$ ), $2.8\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 3.92\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.19(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.8,7.7,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}), 7.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}), 8.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(1) \mathrm{H}), 8.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.8,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\} \mathrm{NMR}(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}$, $\left.\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 25.7,28.4\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 37.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 43.6\left(\mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 67.0\left(\mathrm{NC}(\underline{\mathrm{CH}})_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 79.0$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 122.8(\mathrm{NC}(5) \mathrm{HC}(4) \mathrm{H}), 133.5$ (quart. C arom.), $137.4((\mathrm{NC}(5) \mathrm{HC}(4) \mathrm{H} \underline{C}(3) \mathrm{H}),$, $147.8(\mathrm{NC}(5) \mathrm{H}), 151.3(\mathrm{NC}(1) \mathrm{H}), 169.8(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) . \mathrm{HRMS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ 233.1654, found 233.1653.
(1S,4R,E)-1-Benzyl-7,7-dimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one O-methyloxime
(II.9a). The compound was obtained as a colorless oil in $74 \%$ yield using Method B. $R_{f}$ 0.72 (1:20 EtOAc-hexanes). $[\alpha]_{D}^{22}=-190\left(c 0.57\right.$, acetone). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ : 0.82 and 0.84 (two s, $3 \mathrm{H} \times 2, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 2$ ), 1.16 and 1.26 (two $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H} \times 2, \mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}$ endo and $\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ endo $), 1.71-1.86(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ exo and $\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}$ exo $), 1.94\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{3 \text { endo,3exo }}=\right.$ $17.8,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}$ endo $), 2.49\left(\mathrm{dt},{ }^{3} J_{3 \text { exo, } 4}={ }^{4} J_{3 \text { exo,5exo }} 3.5,{ }^{2} J_{3 \text { exo,3endo }}=17.8,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}\right.$ exo $)$, 2.67 and 3.09 (two d, $\left.{ }^{2} J=14,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhC}(9) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom.), 7.23 (m, 2H, CH arom.), 7.39 (m, 2H, CH arom.). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 19.4 and $19.9\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 27.0\left(\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 29.9\left(\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 33.2\left(\mathrm{PhC}(9) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 33.3\left(\mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 44.3$ $(\mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}), 48.9$ and $55.1(\mathrm{C}(1)$ and $\mathrm{C}(7))$, $61.4\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 125.7,127.6,131.0$ (three CH arom.), 139.6 (quat. C arom.), $168.7(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) . \mathrm{HRMS}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NO}$ 258.1858, found 258.1857.
(1S,4R,E)-1-[(4-Nitrophenyl)methyl]-7,7-dimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one
O-methyloxime (II.9b). The compound was obtained in $76 \%$ yield as a colorless oil
following Method B. $R_{f} 0.65$ (1:20, EtOAc-hexanes). $[\alpha]_{D}^{22}=-229$ ( $c 0.625$, acetone). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 0.84 and 0.92 (two s, $3 \mathrm{H} \times 2, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 2$ ), 1.16-1.25 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ endo), $\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}$ endo), $1.70-1.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}$ exo and $\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ exo $), 1.86\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{4,3 \mathrm{exo}}={ }^{3} J_{4,5 \mathrm{exo}}\right.$ $=3.5,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}), 1.94\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{\text {3exo,3endo }}=17.5,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}\right.$ endo $), 2.50\left(\mathrm{dt},{ }^{3} J_{3 \text { exo, } 4}={ }^{4} J_{3 \text { exo, } 5 \text { exo }}\right.$ $=3.5,{ }^{2} J_{3 \text { exo,3endo }}=17.5,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}$ exo $), 2.72$ and $3.16\left(\right.$ two d, $\left.{ }^{2} J=14,1 \mathrm{H} \times 2, \operatorname{ArC}(9) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $3.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 7.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0,2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \operatorname{arom}),. 8.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0,2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom. $)$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ : 19.2 and $19.8\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 27.0\left(\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 30.0\left(\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, 33.3 (overlap. $\mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\operatorname{ArC}(9) \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $44.0(\mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}), 49.1$ and 54.9 (quart. $\mathrm{C}(1)$ and $\mathrm{C}(7)$ ), $61.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 122.8$ and 131.8 (two CH arom.), 146.3 (quart. $\mathrm{C}(10)$ ), $148.0\left(\mathrm{CNO}_{2}\right), 167.9$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$. HRMS: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ 303.1709, found 303.1710.

## (1S,4R,E)-1-[(4-Methoxyphenyl)methyl]-7,7-dimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-

one O-methyloxime (II.9c). The compound was synthesized in $67 \%$ yield using Method B and isolated as a ca. 4:1 mixture with 4, $4^{\prime}$-dimethoxybiphenyl. $R_{f} 0.51$ (1:20 EtOAchexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 0.830 and 0.835 (two s, $3 \mathrm{H} \times 2, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 2$ ), 1.16-1.20 and 1.22-1.29 (two m, $1 \mathrm{H} \times 2, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ endo and $\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}$ endo), $1.70-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ exo and $\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}$ exo $), 1.94\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{3 \mathrm{exo}, \text { endo }}=17.7,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}\right.$ endo $), 2.48\left(\mathrm{dt},{ }^{3} J_{3 \mathrm{exo}, 4}=\right.$ ${ }^{4} J_{3 \text { exo,5exo }}=3.7,{ }^{2} J_{3 \text { exo,3endo }}=17.7,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}$ exo ), 2.64 and 3.01 (two d, ${ }^{2} J=14.2,1 \mathrm{H} \times 2$, $\left.\operatorname{ArC}(9) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.78$ and $3.88\left(\right.$ two s, $\left.3 \mathrm{H} \times 2, \mathrm{OCH}_{3} \times 2\right), 6.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5,2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom. $), 7.29$ (d, $J=8.5,2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom.). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 19.4$ and $19.9\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 27.0$ $\left(\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 30.0\left(\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 32.2\left(\mathrm{ArC}(9) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 33.4\left(\mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 44.3(\mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}), 48.8$ and 55.3 (quart. $\mathrm{C}(1)$ and $\mathrm{C}(7))$, 55.2 and $61.4\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3} \times 2\right), 112.9$ and 131.9 (two CH arom.), 131.7 (quart. C arom.), 157.7 (quart. arom. $\underline{\mathrm{COCH}}_{3}$ ), $168.8(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$. HRMS: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{2}$ 288.1964, found 288.1964.

O-methyloxime (II.9d). The compound was prepared using Method B and isolated in 89\% yield as a colorless oil. $R_{f} 0.66$ (1:20 EtOAc-hexanes). $[\alpha]_{D}^{22}=-389\left(c 0.695\right.$, acetone). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 0.83 and $0.94\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \times 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.06-1.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ endo), 1.18-1.23 (m, 1H, C(6)H endo), 1.65-1.74 (m, 1H, C(6)H exo), 1.72-1.80 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ exo, C(4)H), 1.95 (d, ${ }^{2} J_{3 \text { endo,3exo }}=17.7,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}$ endo $), 2.53\left(\mathrm{dt},{ }^{3} J_{3 \text { exo, } 4}={ }^{4} J_{3 \text { exo, } 5 \text { exo }}\right.$ $=3.6,{ }^{2} J_{3 \text { exo,3endo }}=17.7,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}$ exo $), 3.42\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{9 \mathrm{a}, 9 \mathrm{~b}}=13.8,1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{ArC}(9) \underline{\mathrm{Ha}}\right), 3.92(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.96\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{9 \mathrm{~b}, 9_{\mathrm{a}}}=13.8,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArC}(9) \underline{\mathrm{Hb}}\right), 7.34(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.1,8.2,1 \mathrm{H}$, quin. C(3)H$)$, $7.46(\mathrm{t}, J=8.2,1 \mathrm{H}$, quin. $\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}), 7.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2,1 \mathrm{H}$, quin. $\mathrm{C}(7) \mathrm{H}), 8.09$ (two overlapped d, 2 H , quin. $\mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}), 8.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.1$, quin. $\mathrm{C}(2) \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ : 19.2 and $19.8\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 25.7\left(\mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 27.1\left(\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 29.6\left(\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 33.5\left(\mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 44.2$ $(\mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}), 49.2$ and $55.9(\mathrm{C}(1)$ and $\mathrm{C}(7)), 61.4\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 120.43$ (quin. $\left.\mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}\right), 125.8$ and 125.9 (quin. $\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}$ and $\mathrm{C}(7) \mathrm{H}$ ), (quin. quat. C ), 132.3 and 136.2 (quin. $\mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}$ and $\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ ), 138.9 and 147.7 (two quin. quat. C), 148.9 (quin. C(2)H), 169.4 (C=NO). HRMS: [M + $\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ 309.1967, found 309.1968.
(1S,4R,E)-1-[(3-Pyridinyl)methyl]-7,7-dimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one $\mathbf{O}$ methyloxime (II.9e). The compound was obtained following Method B in $61 \%$ yield as a colorless oil. $R_{f} 0.35$ (3:7 EtOAc-hexanes). $[\alpha]_{D}^{22}=-196$ (c 0.350, acetone). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\delta$, ppm, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 0.84 and 0.92 (two s, $3 \mathrm{H} \times 2, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 2$ ), 1.16-1.26 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ endo, $\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}$ endo $), 1.75-1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ exo, $\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}$ exo $), 1.85\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{4,3 \mathrm{exo}}={ }^{3} J_{4,5 \mathrm{exo}}=4.0,1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}), 1.95\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{3 \mathrm{exo}, 3 \mathrm{endo}}=17.9,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}\right.$ endo $), 2.49\left(\mathrm{dt},{ }^{3} J_{3 \mathrm{exo}, 4}={ }^{3} J_{3 \mathrm{exo}, 5 \mathrm{exo}}=4.0\right.$, ${ }^{2} J_{3 \text { exo,3endo }}=17.6,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}$ exo $), 2.64$ and $3.03\left(\right.$ two d, $\left.J=14.7,1 \mathrm{H} \times 2, \mathrm{C}(9) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.87$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 7.16(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.9,7.6,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ of Py), $7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}$ of Py), 8.41
(br. s, 1H, NC(6)H of Py), $8.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NC}(2) \mathrm{H}\right.$ of Py). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 19.21 and $19.9\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 27.0\left(\mathrm{ArC}(9) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 30.0$ and $30.5\left(\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 33.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 44.1(\mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}), 49.0$ and 54.9 (two quat. $\mathrm{C}(1)$ and $\left.\mathrm{C}(7)\right), 61.4\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 122.6$ (C(5)H of Py), 135.1 (quart. C(3) of Py), 138.5 (C(4)H of Py), 147.2 (C(6)H of Py), 151.9 (NC(1)H of Py), $168.0(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$. HRMS: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ 259.1810, found 259.1808.

8-[(4-Nitrophenyl)methyl]quinoline (II.11b). The compound was synthesized using Method B and isolated as a yellow sold in $69 \%$ yield. M.p. $84-85^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f} 0.66(1: 4$ EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectral data of the obtained compound matched those reported previously for II.11b. ${ }^{66}$

8-(4-Methoxybenzyl)quinoline (II.11c). The compound was obtained in 55\% yield as a colorless liquid using Method B. $R_{f} 0.67$ (1:4 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectral data of the isolated compound matched those reported previously for II.11c. ${ }^{66}$

Di(quinoline-8-yl)methane (II.11d). The compound was synthesized using Method B and isolated in $70 \%$ yield as a pale-yellow oil. $R_{f} 0.51$ (3:7 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $5.38\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 7.37-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}$, and $\mathrm{C}(7) \mathrm{H})$, $7.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9,2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}), 8.16(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.7,8.2,2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}), 8.98(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.7,4.2,2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}(1) \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 31.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 120.9,126.1,126.4,129.9$ and 136.3 $(\mathrm{CH} \times 5), 128.4,140.2$ and $147.1($ quat. $\mathrm{C} \times 3), 149.5(\mathrm{NCH}) . \mathrm{HRMS}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ 271.1235, found 271.1235.
(1R,3R,4R,Z)-1,1-Dimethyl-2-[1,7,7-trimethyl-(4-
nitrophenyl)bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ylidene]hydrazine ((1R,3R,4R,Z)-II.13b). The
compound was obtained as a major isomer $[(1 R, 3 R, 4 R, Z)-\mathbf{I I} .13 b:(1 R, 3 S, 4 R, Z)-\mathbf{I I} . \mathbf{1 3 b}=$ 30:1] from a $1: 1$ mixture of $(1 R, 2 S, 4 R, Z)$-II. 12 and $(1 R, 2 R, 4 R, Z)$-II. 12 using Method B and isolated as a pale-yellow solid in $49 \%$ yield. $R_{f} 0.65$ (1:9 EtOAc-hexanes). M.p 120$122{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .[\alpha]_{D}^{22}=+140(c 1.03$, acetone, $30: 1$ ratio of $(1 R, 3 R, 4 R, Z)$ and $(1 R, 3 S, 4 R, Z)$ diastereomers). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ): $0.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}$ endo), $0.77,0.81$ and 1.15 ( $3 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H} \times 3, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 3$ ), 1.22-1.25 (m, 1H, C(6)H endo), 1.35-1.41 (m, 1H, C(5)H exo), $1.52\left(\mathrm{td},{ }^{3} J_{\text {5exo, } 6 \text { endo }}=3.9,{ }^{2} J_{5 \text { exo, } 5 \text { endo }}={ }^{3} J_{5 \text { exo, } 6 x \mathrm{x}}=12.7,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}\right.$ exo $), 1.58\left(\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} J_{4,3}={ }^{3} J_{4,5 \text { exo }}\right.$ $=4.2,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}), 2.19\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 3.76\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{3} J_{3,4}=4.2,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}\right), 6.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=8$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom.), $7.88\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8,2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\right.$ arom). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right): 12.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 18.9 and $19.0\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 21.2\left(\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 32.1\left(\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 45.9\left(\mathrm{~N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 47.2(\mathrm{C}(1)), 50.2$ $(\mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}), 51.4(\mathrm{C}(4)), 53.7(\mathrm{C}(7)), 122.8(\mathrm{CH}$ arom. $), 128.9(\mathrm{CH}$ arom. $), 146.5$ and 147.0 (two quart. C arom.), $171.2(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$. HRMS data: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ 316.2025, found 316.2023.

4,5-Dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-2-[2-(2-propen-1-yl)phenyl]oxazole (II.15a). The compound was obtained as a colorless liquid from complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 4 and allylboronic acid pinacol ester II.14a using Method B in $49 \%$ yield. $R_{f} 0.51$ (1:4 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR data were identical to those reported earlier for this compound. ${ }^{65}$

4,5-Dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-2-[2-(phenylmethyl)phenyl]oxazole (II.15b). The compound was obtained as a colorless liquid from complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}-\mathrm{II} .4$ and phenylboronic acid pinacol ester II.14b using Method B in $46 \%$ yield. $R_{f} 0.62$ (1:9 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR data were identical to those reported earlier for this compound. ${ }^{67}$
(1R,4R,E)-7,7-Dimethyl-1-phenethylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one
O-
methyloxime (II.16b). The compound was obtained as a colorless liquid using Method B
in $67 \%$ yield. $R_{f} 0.55$ (1:9 EtOAc-hexanes). $[\alpha]_{D}^{22}=-23$ (c 0.60, acetone). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\delta$, ppm, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 0.82 and 0.92 (two s, $3 \mathrm{H} \times 2, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \times 2$ ), $1.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ endo), 1.59 and 1.85 (two m, 2 H and $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}$ exo, $\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H}$ and $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{C}(9) \underline{\mathrm{H}}_{2}\right), 1.96\left(\mathrm{~d},{ }^{2} J_{3 \text { endo,3exo }}\right.$ $=18,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}$ endo $), 2.51\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}\right.$ exo and $\left.\mathrm{PhC}(10) \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 3.20\left(\mathrm{td},{ }^{2} J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 10 \mathrm{~b}}={ }^{3} J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 9 \mathrm{a}}\right.$ $\left.=13,{ }^{3} J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 9 \mathrm{~b}}=4.2,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhC}(10) \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom. $), 7.29(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ arom. $) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 19.1$ and $19.8\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 27.2\left(\mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, 29.7 and $30.3\left(\mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2}\right), 31.8\left(\mathrm{Ph} \underline{\mathrm{C}}(10) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 33.4\left(\mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 43.9(\mathrm{C}(4) \mathrm{H})$, 48.8 and 54.4 (quat. $\mathrm{C}(1)$ and $\mathrm{C}(7))$, $61.4\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 125.5,128.3,128.4$ (three CH arom.), 144.0 (quat. C arom.), $168.3(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$. HRMS: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO} 272.2014$, found 272.2020.

## 4,5-Dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-2-(1,1-dimethyl-3-phenylpropyl)oxazole

(II.17b).

The compound was prepared using Method B and isolated in $38 \%$ yield as a colorless liquid. $R_{f} 0.35$ (1:4 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 1.25,1.27(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \times 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \times 2\right), 1.81$ and 2.54 (two m, $2 \times 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.89\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, CH arom.), 7.25 (m, 2H, CH arom.). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 25.8,28.4\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right.$ $\times 2), 31.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 36.3\left(\right.$ quart. C), $42.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 66.8($ quart. C$), 78.9\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 125.7,128.32$, 128.34 (three CH arom.), 142.5 (quat. C arom), $170.9(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$. HRMS data: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NO} 246.1858$, found 246.1860.

8-(2-Phenylethyl)quinoline (II.18b). The compound was obtained using Method B in $17 \%$ yield as a colorless liquid. $R_{f} 0.42$ (1:4 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectral data of the isolated product matched those reported previously for this compound. ${ }^{68}$

7-Allyl-8-methylquinoline (II.19). The compound was isolated in $47 \%$ yield as a pale-yellow oil from the reaction of boronic ester II.14a and complex $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$-II. 10 under the conditions described in Method B. $R_{f} 0.57$ (1:4 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\delta, \mathrm{ppm}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): 2.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(10) \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8,2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(11) \mathrm{H}), 5.04(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.7,7.0,1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}(13) \mathrm{H}^{\mathrm{a}}\right), 5.10\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.3,10.1,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(13) \mathrm{H}^{\mathrm{b}}\right), 6.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(12) \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(6) \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.2,8.8,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(2) \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(5) \mathrm{H}), 8.34(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $1.7,8.8,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(3) \mathrm{H}), 8.95(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.0,4.3,1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(1) \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(\delta, \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ : 18 (C10), 36 (C11), 116 (C13), 120 (C2), 126 (C6), 127 (C4), 129 (C5), 132 (C3), 134 (C7), 135 (C8), 136 (C12), 147 (C9), 148 (C1). HRMS data: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}$ 184.1126, found 184.1125 .

## II.5. Crystallographic Study of Compound (1R,3R,4R,Z)-II.13b

## II.5.1. Data Collection

A crystal (approximate dimensions $0.260 \times 0.190 \times 0.120 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$ ) was placed onto the tip of a $200 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ diameter MiTeGen Dual-Thickness Microloop and mounted on a Bruker PHOTON-III CPAD diffractometer for a data collection at $150(2) \mathrm{K} .{ }^{69}$ A preliminary set of cell constants was calculated from reflections harvested from three sets of frames. These initial sets of frames were oriented such that orthogonal wedges of reciprocal space were surveyed. This produced an initial orientation matrix determined from 511 reflections. The data collection was carried out using MoK $\alpha$ radiation (parabolic mirrors) with a frame time of 20 seconds and a detector distance of 4.0 cm . A strategy program was used to assure complete coverage of all unique data to a resolution of $0.70 \AA$. All major sections of frames were collected with $1.0^{\circ}$ steps in $\omega$ or $\varphi$ at different detector
positions in $2 \theta$. The intensity data were corrected for absorption and decay (SADABS). ${ }^{70}$ Final cell constants were calculated from 2961 strong reflections from the actual data collection after integration (SAINT). ${ }^{71}$ Please refer to Table SII. 1 for additional crystal and refinement information.

## II.5.2. Structure Solution and Refinement

The structure was solved using SHELXT 2018/2 (Sheldrick, 2018) ${ }^{72,73}$ and refined using SHELXL-2018/3 (Sheldrick, 2018). ${ }^{72,73}$ The space group P2 $2_{2} 2_{1}$ was determined based on systematic absences and intensity statistics. A direct-methods solution was calculated which provided most non-hydrogen atoms from the E-map. Full-matrix least squares / difference Fourier cycles were performed which located the remaining nonhydrogen atoms. All non-hydrogen atoms were refined with anisotropic displacement parameters. All hydrogen atoms were placed in ideal positions and refined as riding atoms with relative isotropic displacement parameters. The final full matrix least squares refinement converged to $R 1=0.0370$ and $w R 2=0.0926\left(F^{2}\right.$, obs. data $)$.

Appendix II. NMR, IR Spectral and X-Ray Crystallographic Data


Figure II.2. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.5b.


Figure II.3. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.5b.


Figure II.4. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7a.


Figure II．5．${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II．7a．


Figure II.6. IR spectrum of compound II.7a.


Figure II.7. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7b.


Figure II.8. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7b.


Figure II.9. IR spectrum of compound II.7b.


Figure II.10. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7c.


Figure II. 11. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7c.


Figure II.12. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7d.


Figure II.13. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7d.


Figure II.14. IR spectrum of compound II.7d.


Figure II.15. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7e.


Figure II.16. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.7e.


Figure II.17. IR spectrum of compound II.7e.


Figure II.18. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9a.


Figure II.19. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9a.


Figure II.20. IR spectrum of compound II.9a.


Figure II.21. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9b.


Figure II.22. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9b.


Figure II.23. IR spectra of compound II.9d.


Figure II.24. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9c.


Figure II.25. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9c.


Figure II.26. IR spectrum of compound II.9c.


Figure II.27. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9d.


Figure II.28. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9d.


Figure II.29. IR spectra of compound II.9d.


Figure II.30. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9e.


Figure II.31. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.9e.


Figure II.32. IR spectrum of compound II.9e.


Figure II. $33{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.11d.


Figure II.34. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.11d.


Figure II.35. IR spectrum of compound II.11d.


Figure II.36. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.13b.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \angle 8^{\circ} \mathrm{Gt} \\
& 01^{\circ} 9 t \\
& 8 L^{\circ}-2 t \\
& z z^{\circ} \circ \mathrm{G} \\
& 8 \varepsilon^{\circ} \cdot \mathrm{G} \\
& 99^{\circ} \mathrm{EG}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ZL゙Z1 } \\
& \begin{array}{l}
98.81 \\
\angle 6.81
\end{array} \\
& \text { 七でレて } \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { 20.62- } \\
01 \cdot Z \varepsilon
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$



Figure II.38. IR spectrum of compound II.13b.


Figure II.39. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.16b.


Figure II.40. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.16b.


Figure II.41. IR spectrum of compound II.16b.


Figure II.42. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.17b.


Figure II.43. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.17b.


Figure II.44. IR spectrum of compound II.17b.


Figure II.45. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.18b.


Figure II.46. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.18b.


Figure II.47. IR spectrum of compound II.18b.


Figure II.48. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.19.


Figure II.49. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectrum of compound II.19.


Figure II.50. IR spectrum of compound II.19.

Table II.3. Crystal data and structure refinement for compound II.13b.

| Identification code | 22006z |
| :---: | :---: |
| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ |
| Formula weight | 315.41 |
| Temperature | 150(2) K |
| Wavelength | 0.71073 A |
| Crystal system | Orthorhombic |
| Space group | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1}{ }_{1}$ |
| Unit cell dimensions | $a=7.0029(3) \AA \quad \alpha=90^{\circ}$ |
|  | $b=11.6856(5) \AA \quad \beta=90^{\circ}$ |
|  | $c=20.6588(11) \AA \quad \gamma=90^{\circ}$ |
| Volume | 1690.57(14) $\AA^{3}$ |
| Z | 4 |
| Density (calculated) | $1.239 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $0.082 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |
| $F(000)$ | 680 |
| Crystal color, morphology | Yellow, Block |
| Crystal size | $0.260 \times 0.190 \times 0.120 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$ |
| Theta range for data collection | 1.972 to $30.536^{\circ}$ |
| Index ranges | $-7 \leq h \leq 9,-16 \leq k \leq 14,-21 \leq l \leq 29$ |
| Reflections collected | 15970 |
| Independent reflections | $5139[R(\mathrm{int})=0.0402]$ |
| Observed reflections | 4741 |
| Completeness to theta $=25.242^{\circ}$ | 99.9\% |
| Absorption correction | Multi-scan |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.7461 and 0.6328 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $F^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 5139 / 0 / 213 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $F^{2}$ | 1.045 |
| Final $R$ indices [ $1>2 \operatorname{sigma}(I)$ ] | $R 1=0.0370, w R 2=0.0926$ |
| $R$ indices (all data) | $R 1=0.0414, w R 2=0.0953$ |
| Absolute structure parameter | 0.7(4) |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.242 and -0.200 e. $\AA^{-3}$ |

Table II. 4. Atomic coordinates ( $\mathrm{x} 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right.$ ) for compound II.13b. ( $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{eq}}$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ tensor)

|  | x | y | z | U eq |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| O1 | $8150(2)$ | $6421(1)$ | $4306(1)$ | $49(1)$ |
| O2 | $5425(2)$ | $7288(1)$ | $4233(1)$ | $43(1)$ |
| N1 | $1877(2)$ | $2741(1)$ | $5920(1)$ | $24(1)$ |
| N2 | $807(2)$ | $3209(1)$ | $6464(1)$ | $21(1)$ |
| N3 | $6509(2)$ | $6600(1)$ | $4491(1)$ | $34(1)$ |
| C1 | $973(2)$ | $4433(1)$ | $7425(1)$ | $17(1)$ |
| C2 | $1788(2)$ | $3877(1)$ | $6821(1)$ | $18(1)$ |
| C3 | $3887(2)$ | $4244(1)$ | $6762(1)$ | $19(1)$ |
| C4 | $4052(2)$ | $5046(1)$ | $7364(1)$ | $20(1)$ |
| C5 | $2903(2)$ | $6144(1)$ | $7227(1)$ | $22(1)$ |
| C6 | $797(2)$ | $5724(1)$ | $7254(1)$ | $20(1)$ |
| C7 | $2784(2)$ | $4421(1)$ | $7871(1)$ | $20(1)$ |
| C8A | $3441(2)$ | $3208(1)$ | $8048(1)$ | $25(1)$ |
| C8B | $2538(2)$ | $5089(1)$ | $8504(1)$ | $26(1)$ |
| C9 | $-830(2)$ | $3893(1)$ | $7691(1)$ | $21(1)$ |
| C10 | $4502(2)$ | $4792(1)$ | $6135(1)$ | $20(1)$ |
| C11 | $6453(2)$ | $4814(1)$ | $5982(1)$ | $26(1)$ |
| C12 | $7117(2)$ | $5394(1)$ | $5442(1)$ | $29(1)$ |
| C13 | $5816(2)$ | $5958(1)$ | $5053(1)$ | $26(1)$ |
| C14 | $3869(2)$ | $5938(1)$ | $5180(1)$ | $27(1)$ |
| C15 | $3235(2)$ | $5347(1)$ | $5719(1)$ | $25(1)$ |
| C16A | $2699(3)$ | $1656(2)$ | $6123(1)$ | $34(1)$ |
| C16B | $482(3)$ | $2535(2)$ | $5405(1)$ | $39(1)$ |

Table II. 5. Bond lengths for compound II.13b.

| Bond | $\mathrm{d} / \AA$ | Bond | $\mathrm{d} / \AA$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| O1-N3 | $1.230(2)$ | C14-H14A | 0.9500 |
| O2-N3 | $1.227(2)$ | C15-H15A | 0.9500 |
| N1-C16A | $1.454(2)$ | C15-H15A | 0.9500 |
| N1-N2 | $1.4579(17)$ | C16A-H16A | 0.9800 |
| N1-C16B | $1.463(2)$ | C16A-H16B | 0.9800 |
| N2-C2 | $1.2739(18)$ | C16A-H16C | 0.9800 |
| N3-C13 | $1.466(2)$ | C16B-H16D | 0.9800 |
| C1-C9 | $1.5144(18)$ |  | 0.9800 |
| C1-C2 | $1.5193(19)$ |  | 0.9800 |
| C1-C6 | $1.5548(19)$ |  |  |
| C1-C7 | $1.5668(19)$ |  |  |
| C2-C3 | $1.5359(19)$ |  |  |
| C3-C10 | $1.508(2)$ |  |  |
| C3-C4 | $1.562(2)$ |  |  |
| C3-H3A | 1.0000 |  |  |
| C4-C5 | $1.541(2)$ |  |  |
| C4-C7 | $1.554(2)$ |  |  |
| C4-H4A | 1.0000 |  |  |
| C5-C6 | $1.555(2)$ |  |  |
| C5-H5A | 0.9900 |  |  |
| C5-H5B | 0.9900 |  |  |
| C6-H6A | 0.9900 |  |  |
| C6-H6B | 0.9900 |  |  |
| C7-C8B | $1.533(2)$ |  |  |
| C7-C8A | $1.535(2)$ |  |  |
| C8A-H8AA | 0.9800 |  |  |
| C8A-H8AB | 0.9800 |  |  |
| C8A-H8AC | 0.9800 |  |  |
| C8B-H8BA | 0.9800 |  |  |
| C8B-H8BB | 0.9800 |  |  |
| C8B-H8BC | 0.9800 |  |  |
| C9-H9A | 0.9800 |  |  |
| C9-H9B | 0.9800 |  |  |
| C9-H9C | 0.9800 |  |  |
| C10-C15 | $1.395(2)$ |  |  |
| C10-C11 | $1.4024(19)$ |  |  |
| C11-C12 | $1.385(2)$ |  |  |
| C11-H11A | 0.9500 |  |  |
| C12-C13 | $1.383(2)$ |  |  |
| C12-H12A | 0.9500 |  |  |
| C13-C14 | $1.388(2)$ |  |  |
| C14-C15 | $1.383(2)$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Table II. 6.Bond angles $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ for compound II.13b.

| Bond | Angle/ ${ }^{\circ}$ | Bond | Angle $/{ }^{\circ}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C16A-N1-N2 | 107.90(12) | C8B-C7-C4 | 113.55(12) |
| C16A-N1-C16B | 109.28(14) | C8A-C7-C4 | 115.09(12) |
| N2-N1-C16B | 106.23(12) | C8B-C7-C1 | 113.91(11) |
| C2-N2-N1 | 113.51(12) | C8A-C7-C1 | 113.03(11) |
| O2-N3-O1 | 123.70(16) | C4-C7-C1 | 93.66(11) |
| O2-N3-C13 | 118.36(15) | C7-C8A-H8AA | 109.5 |
| O1-N3-C13 | 117.94(17) | C7-C8A-H8AB | 109.5 |
| C9-C1-C2 | 115.63(11) | H8AA-C8A-H8AB | 109.5 |
| C9-C1-C6 | 114.91(11) | C7-C8A-H8AC | 109.5 |
| C2-C1-C6 | 104.94(11) | H8AA-C8A-H8AC | 109.5 |
| C9-C1-C7 | 117.34(11) | H8AB-C8A-H8AC | 109.5 |
| C2-C1-C7 | 100.04(10) | C7-C8B-H8BA | 109.5 |
| C6-C1-C7 | 101.88(11) | C7-C8B-H8BB | 109.5 |
| N2-C2-C1 | 122.32(12) | H8BA-C8B-H8BB | 109.5 |
| N2-C2-C3 | 129.90(13) | C7-C8B-H8BC | 109.5 |
| C1-C2-C3 | 107.75(11) | H8BA-C8B-H8BC | 109.5 |
| C10-C3-C2 | 117.37(11) | H8BB-C8B-H8BC | 109.5 |
| C10-C3-C4 | 114.11(11) | C1-C9-H9A | 109.5 |
| C2-C3-C4 | 100.13(10) | C1-C9-H9B | 109.5 |
| C10-C3-H3A | 108.2 | H9A-C9-H9B | 109.5 |
| C2-C3-H3A | 108.2 | C1-C9-H9C | 109.5 |
| C4-C3-H3A | 108.2 | H9A-C9-H9C | 109.5 |
| C5-C4-C7 | 102.55(11) | H9B-C9-H9C | 109.5 |
| C5-C4-C3 | 108.29(11) | C15-C10-C11 | 118.22(14) |
| C7-C4-C3 | 102.20(11) | C15-C10-C3 | 123.00(13) |
| C5-C4-H4A | 114.2 | C11-C10-C3 | 118.63(13) |
| C7-C4-H4A | 114.2 | C12-C11-C10 | 121.13(14) |
| C3-C4-H4A | 114.2 | C12-C11-H11A | 119.4 |
| C4-C5-C6 | 103.03(11) | C10-C11-H11A | 119.4 |
| C4-C5-H5A | 111.2 | C13-C12-C11 | 118.69(14) |
| C6-C5-H5A | 111.2 | C13-C12-H12A | 120.7 |
| C4-C5-H5B | 111.2 | C11-C12-H12A | 120.7 |
| C6-C5-H5B | 111.2 | C12-C13-C14 | 121.96(14) |
| H5A-C5-H5B | 109.1 | C12-C13-N3 | 119.14(15) |
| C1-C6-C5 | 103.88(11) | C14-C13-N3 | 118.90(15) |
| C1-C6-H6A | 111.0 | C15-C14-C13 | 118.41(15) |
| C5-C6-H6A | 111.0 | C15-C14-H14A | 120.8 |
| C1-C6-H6B | 111.0 | C13-C14-H14A | 120.8 |
| C5-C6-H6B | 111.0 | C14-C15-C10 | 121.56(14) |
| H6A-C6-H6B | 109.0 | C14-C15-H15A | 119.2 |
| C8B-C7-C8A | 107.38(12) | C10-C15-H15A | 119.2 |


| Bond | Angle/ $^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| N1-C16A-H16A | 109.5 |
| N1-C16A-H16B | 109.5 |
| H16A-C16A-H16B | 109.5 |
| N1-C16A-H16C | 109.5 |
| H16A-C16A-H16C | 109.5 |
| N1-C16B-H16D | 109.5 |
| N1-C16B-H16E | 109.5 |
| H16D-C16B-H16E | 109.5 |
| N1-C16B-H16F | 109.5 |
| H16D-C16B-H16F | 109.5 |
| H16E-C16B-H16F | 109.5 |

Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms.

## References

1. Palladacycles: Synthesis, Characterization and Applications, Eds. Dupont, J. and Pfeffer, M., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH \& Co.: Weiheim, 2008.
2. Jain, V. K. Cyclometalated Group-16 Compounds of Palladium and Platinum. Coord. Chem. Rev. 2021, 427, 213546. https://doi.org/10.1016/j/ccr.2020.213546.
3. Ryabov, A. D. The Exchange of Cyclometalated Ligands. Molecules 2021, 26, 210. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26010210.
4. Liao, G.; Zhang, T.; Lin, Z.-K.; Shi, B.-F. Transition Metal-Catalyzed Enantioselective C-H Functionalization via Chiral Transient Directing Group Strategies. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2020, 59, 19773-19786. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie. 202008437.
5. Rej, S.; Ano, Y.; Chatani, N. Bidentate Directing Groups: An Efficient Tool in C-H Bond Functionalization Chemistry for the Expedient Construction of $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bonds. Chem. Rev.2020, 120, 1788-1887. https://doi.org/10/1021/acs.chemrev.9b00495.
6. Kapoor, M.; Singh, A,; Sharma, K.; Hsu, M.H. Site-Selective C $\left(s p^{3}\right)-H$ and $C\left(s p^{2}\right)-$ H Functionalization of Amines Using a Directing-Group-Guided Strategy. Adv. Synth. Catal. 2020, 362, 4513-4542. https://doi.org/10.1002/adsc.202000689.
7. Dickmu, G. C.; Smoliakova, I. P. Cyclopalladated Complexes Containing an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-$ Pd Bond. Coord. Chem. Rev. 2020, 409, 213203. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccr.2020.213203.
8. Yun, Y.-L.; Yang, J.; Miao, J.-H.; Sun, J.; Wang, X. J. Recent Advances in Palladium(II)-Catalyzed Activation of Aromatic Ring C-H Bonds. J. Saudi Chem. Soc. 2020, 24, 151-185. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jscs.2020.01.004.
9. Takale, B. S.; Thakore, R. R.; Casotti, G.; Li, X.; Gallou, F.; Lipshutz, B. H. Mild and Robust Stille Reactions in Water Using Parts Per Million Levels of a Triphenylphosphine-Based Palladacycle. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2021, 60, 41584163. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.202014141.
10. Lo, C. H.; Lee, H. M. Synthesis and Characterization of C,C-Type Palladacycles and Their Catalytic Application in Mizoroki-Heck Coupling Reaction. Organometallics 2018, 37, 1150-1159. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.organomet.8b00054.
11. Zhang, H.; Wang, H.-Y.; Luo, Y.; Chen, C.; Cao, Y.; Chen, P.; Guo, Y.-L.; Lan, Y.; Liu, G. Regioselective Palladium-Catalyzed C-H Bond Trifluoroethylation of Indoles: Exploration and Mechanistic Insight. ACS Catalysis 2018, 8, 2173-2180. https://doi.org/10.1021/acscatal.7b03220.
12. Mamidala, R.; Samser, S.; Sharma, N.; Lourderaj, U.; Venkatasubbaiah, K. Isolation and Characterization of Regioisomers of Pyrazole-Based Palladacycles and Their Use in $\alpha$-Alkylation of Ketones Using Alcohols. Organometallics 2017, 36, 33433351. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.organomet.7b00478.
13. Sable, V.; Maindan, K.; Kapdi, A. R.; Shejwalkar, P. S.; Hara, K. Active Palladium Colloids via Palladacycle Degradation as Efficient Catalysts for Oxidative Homocoupling and Cross-Coupling of Aryl Boronic Acids. ACS Omega 2017, 2, 204-217. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.6b00326.
14. Juntao, Y.; Shi, Z.; Sperger, T.; Yasukawa, Y.; Kingston, C.; Schoenebeck, F.; Lautens, M. Remote C-H Alkylation and C-C Bond Cleavage Enabled by an in situ Generated Palladacycle. Nature Chem. 2017, 9, 361-368. https://doi.org/10.1038/nchem.2631.
15. Xu, J.-W.; Zhang, Z.-Z.; Rao, W.-H.; Shi, B.-F.; Site-Selective Alkenylation of $\delta$ $\mathrm{C}\left(s p^{3}\right)-\mathrm{H}$ bonds with Alkynes via a Six-Membered Palladacycle. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2016, 138, 10750-10753. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.6b05978.
16. Najera, C. Oxime-Derived Palladacycles: Applications in Catalysis. ChemCatChem 2016, 8 1865-1881. https://doi.org/10.1002/cctc. 201600035.
17. Bulygina, L.A.; Khrushcheva, N. S.; Gur'eva, Y. A.; Kutchin, A. V.; Sokolov, V. I. Catalytic Properties of Chiral Terpenoid $C N$-Palladacycle in the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ Bond Forming Reactions. Russ. Chem. Bull. 2015, 64, 436-438. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11172-015-0882-x.
18. Mo, D.-L.; Zhang, T.-K.; Ge, G.-C.; Huang, X.-J.; Ding, C.-H.; Dai, L.-X.; Hou, X.L. The Application of Palladacycles as Transition-Metal Catalysts in Organic Chemistry. Synlett 2014, 2686-2702. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0034-1379230.
19. Shiralinia, A.; Samiee, S.; Hoveizi, E. Synthesis and Characterization of Mononuclear Oxime-Based Palladacycles Incorporating Phosphorus Ylides: Application as a Catalyst in Suzuki Cross Coupling Reactions and Their Biological Activities. J. Coord. Chem. 2021, 74, 2542-2557. https://doi.org/10.1080/00958972.2021.1993206.
20. Babahan, I.; Firinci, R.; Ozdemir, N.; Gunay, M. E. Synthesis, Characterization and Catalytic Activity of N -Heterocyclic Carbene Ligated Schiff Base Palladacycles. Inorg. Chim. Acta 2021, 522, 120360. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ica.2021.120360.
21. Zhang, D.; Yu, J. Fine Tuning of Chiral Bis(N-Heterocyclic Carbene) Palladium Catalysts for Asymmetric Suzuki-Miyayra Cross-Coupling Reactions: Exploring the Ligand Modification. Organometallics 2020, 39, 1269-1280. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.organomet.0c00036.
22. Gorunova, O. N.; Novitskiy, I. M.; Grishin, Y. K.; Gloriozov, I. P.; Roznyatovsky, V. A.; Khrustalev, V. N.; Kochetkov, K. A.; Dunina, V. V. The Use of Control

Experiments as the Sole Route to Correct the Mechanistic Interpretation of Mercury Poisoning Test Results: The Case of P,C-Palladacycle-Catalyzed Reactions. J. Organomet. Chem. 2020, 916, 121245. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2020.121245.
23. Maji, A.; Singh, A.; Mohanty, A.; Maji, P. K.; Ghosh, K. Ferrocenyl Palladacycles Derived from Unsymmetrical Pincer-Type Ligands; Evidence of Pd(0) Nanoparticle Generation during the Suzuki-Miyaura Reaction and Applications in the Direct Arylation of Thiazoles and Isoxazoles. Dalton Trans. 2019, 48, 17083-170096. https://doi.org/10.1039/c9dt03465j.
24. Branzi, L.; Franco, D.; Baron, M.; Armelao, L.; Rancan, M.; Sgarbossa, P.; Biffis, A. Palladium(II) Complexes with $N$-Phosphine-Oxide-Substituted Imidazolylidenes (Poxlms): Coordination Chemistry and Catalysis. Organometallics 2019, 38, 22982306. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.organomet.9b00185.
25. Garcia-Lopez, J.-A.; Oliva-Madrid, M.-J.; Bautista, D.; Vicente, J.; Saura-Llamas, I. Sequential Insertion of Alkynes, Alkenes, and CO into the Pd-C Bond of orthoPalladated Primary Phenethylamines: from $\eta^{3}$-Allyl Complexes and Enlarged Palladacycles to Functionalized Arylalkylamines. Organometallics 2021, 40, 539556. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.organomet.0c00787.
26. Kukowski, J. E.; Smoliakova, I. P. Advancements in C-PR $2(\mathrm{R}=$ Alkyl or Aryl) Bond Formation Reactions Involving Palladium. Mini-Rev. Org. Chem. 2019, 16, 323-334. https://doi.org/10.2174/1570193X15666180509120846.
27. Kukowski, J. E.; Smoliakova, I. P. Steric and Electronic Effect of Secondary Phosphines in Reactions with Cyclopalladated Complexes. Polyhedron 2019, 159, 146-158. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.poly.2018.11.055.
28. Kukowski, J. E.; Stepanova, V. A.; Smoliakova, I. P. Reactions of Cyclopalladated Complexes with $\mathrm{HPPh}_{2}$ Resulting in Ligand Phosphination. J. Organomet. Chem. 2017, 830, 155-166. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2016.12.023.
29. Kukowski, J. E.; Keuseman, K. J.; Smoliakova, I. P. Reactions of mChloroperoxybenzoic Acid with Dimeric Cyclopalladated Complexes Derived from 2-Phenyl-2-oxazolines. Trans. Metal Chem. 2015, 40, 877-889. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11243-015-9984-4.
30. Dickmu, G. C.; Korte, N. J.; Smoliakova, I. P. Reactivity of Dimeric Cyclopalladated Complexes with an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ Bond toward KPPh 2 . J. Organomet. Chem. 2015, 797, 13-20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2015.07.023.
31. Karami, K.; Hosseini-Kharat, M.; Rizzoli, C.; Tavakol, H.; Lipkowski, J. Structural and Theoretical Studies of Mono and Di-Insertion of Asymmetric Alkynes into the Pd-C $\sigma$ Bond of Cyclopalladated Secondary (tert-Butyl and Ethyl) Benzylamines. J. Organomet. Chem. 2014, 752, 152-160. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2013.11.030.
32. García-López, J.-A.; Oliva-Madrid, M.-J.; Saura-Llamas, I.; Bautista, D.; Vicente, J. Reactivity toward CO of Eight-membered Palladacycles Derived from the Insertion of Alkenes into the Pd-C Bond of Cyclopalladated Primary Arylalkylamines of Pharmaceutical Interest. Synthesis of Tetrahydrobenzazocinones, OrthoFunctionalozed Phenethylamines, Ureas, and an Isocyanate. Organometallics 2012, 31, 6351-6364. https://doi.org/10.1021/om300593x.
33. Frutos-Pedreño, R.; Gonzales-Herrero, P.; Vicente, J.; Jones, P. G. Sequential Insertion of Alkynes and CO or Isocyanides into the Pd-C Bond of Cyclopalladated Phenylacetamides. Synthesis of Eight-Membered Palladacycles, Benzo[d]azocine2,4( $1 H, 3 H$ )-diones, and Highly Functionalized Acrylonitrile and Acrylamide Derivatives. Organometallics 2012, 13, 3361-3372. https://doi.org/10.1021/om300151n.
34. Stepanova, V. A.; Dunina, V.V.; Smoliakova, I. P. Reactions of Cyclopalladated Complexes with Lithium Diphenylphosphide. Organometallics 2009, 28, 65466558. https://doi.org/10.1021/om9005615.
35. Dunina, V. V.; Gorunova, O. N. Phosphapalladacycles: Forms of Existence and Reactions. Russ. Chem. Rev. 2005, 74, 871-913. http://dx.doi.org/10.1070/RC2005v074n10ABEH001160.
36. Chen, X.; Goodhue, C. E.; Yu, J. -Q. Palladium-Catalyzed Alkylation of $\mathrm{sp}^{2}$ and $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ C-H Bonds with Methylboroxine and Alkylboronic Acids: Two Distinct C-H Activation Pathways. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2006, 128, 12634-12635. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja0646747.
37. Bedford, R. B.; Cazin, C. S. J. Highly Active Catalyst for the Suzuki Coupling of Aryl Chlorides. Chem. Commun. 2001, 1540-1541. https://doi.org/10.1039/B105394A.
38. Dangel, B.D.; Godula, K.; Youn, S. W.; Sezen, B.; Sames, D. C-C Bond Formation via C-H Bond Activation: Synthesis of the Core of Teleocidin B4. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 124, 11856-11857. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja027311p.
39. Chu, J.-H.; Chen, C. -C.; Wu, M. -J. Palladium-Catalyzed Arylation and Alkylation of 3,5-Diphenylisoxazole with Boronic Acids via C-H Activation. Organometallics 2008, 27, 5173-5176. https://doi.org/10.1021/om800606c.
40. Zhou, J.; Li, X.; Sun, H. An Efficient and Recyclable Water-Soluble Cyclopalladated Complex for Aqueous Suzuki Reactions Under Aerial Conditions. J. Organomet. Chem. 2010, 695, 297-303. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2009.09.039.
41. Spangler, J. E.; Kobayashi, Y.; Verma, P.; Wang, D.-H.; Yu, J.-Q. $\alpha$-Arylation of Saturated Azacycles and $N$-Methylamines via Palladium(II)-Catalyzed $\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{sp}^{3}\right)-\mathrm{H}$ Coupling. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2015, 137, 11876-11879. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.5b06740.
42. Chu, J.-H.; Su, Z.-H.; Yen, K. -W.; Chien, H. -I. Investigation of Stepwise and Stoichiometric Palladium-Mediated ortho-C-H Bond Arylation and Alkylation of 9(10H)-Acridinone. Organometallics 2020, 39, 3168-3179. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.organomet.0c00356.
43. Wang, H.-W.; Cui, P. P.; Lu, Y.; Sun, W.-Y.; Yu, J. -Q. Ligand-Promoted Rh(III)Catalyzed Coupling of Aryl C-H Bonds with Arylboron Reagents. J. Org. Chem. 2016, 81, 3416-3422. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.joc.6b00083.
44. Laforteza, B. N.; Chan, K. S. L.; Yu, J. -Q. Enantioselective ortho-C-H CrossCoupling of Diarylmethylamines with Organoborons. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2015, 54, 11143-11146. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201505204.
45. Shang, M.; Sun, S.-Z.; Dai, H. -X.; Yu, J. -Q. $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$-Catalyzed Coupling of Aromatic C-H Bonds with Arylboron Reagents. Org. Lett. 2014, 16, 5666-5669. https://doi.org/10.1021/ol5027377.
46. Hull, K. L.; Sanford, M. S. Catalytic and Highly Regioselective Cross-Coupling of Aromatic C-H Substrates. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2007, 129, 11904-11905. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja074395z.
47. Chen, X.; Engle, K. M.; Wang, D. -H.; Yu, J. -Q. Palladium(II)-Catalyzed C-H Activation/C-C Cross-Coupling Reactions: Versatility and Practicality. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2009, 48, 5094-5115 and references cited therein. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie. 200806273.
48. Vasseur, A.; Muzart, J.; Bras, J. L. Ubiquitous Benzoquinones, Multitalented Compounds for Palladium-Catalyzed Oxidative Reactions. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2015, 4053-4069. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejoc.201500080.
49. Billingsley, K.; Buchwald, S. L. Highly Efficient Monophosphine-Based Catalyst for the Palladium-Catalyzed Suzuki-Miyaura Reaction of Heteroaryl Halides and Heteroaryl Boronic Acids and Esters. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2007, 129, 3358-3366. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja068577p.
50. Canovese, L.; Visentin, F.; Santo, C.; Bertolasi, V. Low Valent Palladium Benzoquinone Complexes bearing Different Spectator Ligands. The Versatile Coordinative Capability of Benzoquinone. J. Organomet. Chem. 2014, 749, 379386. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2013.10.021.
51. Bruns, D. L.; Musaev, D. G.; Stahl, S. S. Can Donor Ligands Make Pd(OAc) $)_{2}$ a Stronger Oxidant? Access to Elusive Palladium(II)/Hydroquinone Redox Equilibria. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2020, 142, 19678-19688. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.0c09464.
52. Vasireddy, P. C. R.; Dickmu, G. C.; Ugrinov, A.; Smoliakova, I. P. New Optically Active Camphor-Derived Cyclopalladated Complexes with an Asymmetric Carbon Bonded to the Metal. J. Organomet. Chem. 2019, 900, 120917. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2019.120917.
53. Ghouilem, J.; Tran, C.; Grimblat, N.; Retailleau, P. R.; Alami, M.; Gandon, V.; Messaoudi, S. Diastereoselective Pd-Catalyzed Anomeric C(sp $\left.{ }^{3}\right)-\mathrm{H}$ Activation: Synthesis of $\alpha$-(Hetero)aryl C-Glycosides. ACS Catal. 2021, 11, 1818-1826. https://doi.org/10.1021/acscatal.0c05052.
54. Dickmu, G. C.; Korte, N. J.; Smoliakova, I. P. Reactivity of Dimeric Cyclopalladated Complexes with an $\left(s p^{3}\right) \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Pd}$ Bond toward $\mathrm{KPPh}_{2}$. J. Organomet. Chem. 2015, 797, 13-20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2015.07.023.
55. Korte, N. J.; Stepanova, V. A.; Smoliakova, I. P. Synthesis of $N, P-, S, P-, P, P$ - and $S, P, S$-Ligands Using Reactions of Cyclopalladated Complexes with KPPh2. J. Organomet. Chem. 2013, 745-746, 356-362. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2013.07.078.
56. Kwong, F. Y.; Chan, K. S. A Novel Synthesis of Atropisomeric $P, N$ Ligands by Catalytic Phosphination Using Triarylphosphines. Organometallics 2001, 20, 25702578. https://doi.org/10.1021/om0100277.
57. Furniss, B. S.; Hannaford, A. J.; Smith, P. W. G.; Tatchell, A. R. Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry; 5th edition, Longman: New York, 1989.
58. Mentes, A.; Kemmitt, R. D. W.; Fawcett, J.; Russell, D. R. The Synthesis and Crystal Structures of Di- $\mu$-dichloro-bis $\left\{\left[N, N\right.\right.$-dimethylaminobenzyl- $\left.C^{l}, N\right]$ dipalladium(II) $\}$ and of the Cocrystals of \{Chloro-(triphenylphosphino)-bis[ $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}-$ dimethylaminobenzyl- $C^{l}, N$ palladium(II) $\} \quad$ and $\quad\{$ trans-Bis(triphenylphosphino)-chloro-[N,N-dimethylaminobenzyl-C]palladium(II)\}. J. Mol. Str. 2004, 693, 241246. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molstruc.2004.03.010.
59. Peterson, D. L.; Keuseman, K. J.; Kataeva, N. A.; Kuz'mina, L. G.; Howard, J. A. K.; Dunina, V. V.; Smoliakova, I. P. Homochiral Cyclopalladated Complexes of (S)-tert-Butyl-2-phenyl-2-oxazoline. X-Ray Study of (S,S)-Di- $\mu$-chlorobis-\{2-[2-(4-tert-butyl)oxazolinyl]phenyl-C, $N$ \} dipalladium(II). J. Organomet. Chem. 2002, 654, 6673. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-328X(02)01376-1.
60. Stepanova, V. A.; Kukowski, J. E.; Smoliakova, I. P. Cyclopalladation of 2-tert-Butyl-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazoline in Solution and on Silica Gel. Inorg. Chem. Соттип. 2010, 13, 653-655. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.inoche.2010.03.011.
61. Dickmu, G. C.; Stahl, L.; Smoliakova, I. P. A New Enantiopure D-Camphor-Derived Palladacycle. J. Organomet. Chem. 2014, 756, 27-33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2014.01.011.
62. Lamb, J. R.; Stepanova, V. A.; Smoliakova, I. P. Transcyclopalladation on Silica Gel. Polyhedron 2013, 53, 202-207. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.poly.2013.01.030.
63. Boudreault, P.-L.; Cardinal, S.; Voyer,N. Efficient Preparation of 2Aminomethylbiphenyls via Suzuki-Miyaura Reactions. Synlett 2010, 2449-2452. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0030-1258554.
64. Oi, S.; Aizawa, E.; Ogino, Y.; Inoue, Y. Ortho-Selective Direct Cross-Coupling Reaction of 2-Aryloxazolines and 2-Arylimidazolines with Aryl and Alkenyl Halides Catalyzed by Ruthenium Complexes. J. Org. Chem. 2005, 70, 3113-3119. https://doi.org/10.1021/jo050031i.
65. Hess, A.; Prohaska, J. P.; Doerrich, S. B.; Trauner, F.; Lutter, F. H.; Lemaire, S.; Wagschal, S.; Karaghiosoff, K.; Knochel, P. Directed Regioselective ortho,ortho'Magnesiations of Aromatics and Heterocycles Using $s \mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{Mg}$ in Toluene. Chem. Sci. 2021, 12, 8424-8429. https://doi.org/10.1039/d1sc01777b.
66. Parmar, D.; Kumar, Rohit; Kumar, Rakesh; Sharma, U. Ru(II)-Catalyzed Chemoselective $\mathrm{C}\left(s p^{3}\right)$-H Monoarylation of 8-Methyl Quinolines with Arylboronic Acids. J. Org. Chem. 2020, 85, 11844-11855. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.joc.0c01603.
67. Çetin, F.; Şenoğul, H. B.; Gezer, S.; Astley, D.; Astley, S. T. The Metal-Halogen Exchange Reaction between ortho-Substituted Aryl Halides and $\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{CuLi} \cdot \mathrm{LiCN}$ : Scope and Applicability for Coupling Reactions. J. Organomet. Chem. 2004, 689, 154-157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2003.09.043.
68. Sharma, R.; Kumar, I.; Kumar, R.; Sharma, U. Rhodium-Catalyzed Remote C-8 Alkylation of Quinolines with Activated and Unactivated Olefins: Mechanistic Study and Total Synthesis of EP4 Agonist. Adv. Synth \& Catal. 2017, 359, 3022-3028. https://doi.org/10.1002/adsc. 201700542.
69. APEX3, Bruker Analytical X-ray Systems, Madison, WI (2014).
70. SADABS, Bruker Analytical X-ray Systems, Madison, WI (2014).
71. SAINT Bruker Analytical X-ray Systems, Madison, WI (2014).
72. SHELXTL 2013, Bruker Analytical X-Ray Systems, Madison, WI (2013).
73. Sheldrick, G. M. A Short History of SHELX. Acta Cryst. 2008, A64, 112-122. https://doi.org/10.1107/S0108767307043930.

## CHAPTER III. PALLADIUM-CATALYZED ARYL GROUP TRANSFER FROM TRIARYLPHOSPHINES TO ARYLBORONIC ACIDS

## III.1. Background

A possibility of the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{P}$ bond cleavage in $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ in the presence of Pd salts has been known since 1968 when D. R. Coulson ${ }^{1}$ reported the formation of a trinuclear $\mathrm{PPh}_{2}$-bridged complex. ${ }^{1,2}$ After his discovery, the Matsuda group described the arylation of alkenes using equimolar amounts of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}\left(\mathrm{PAr}_{3}\right)_{2}$ in AcOH at $50-60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{3-5} \mathrm{~A}$ similar study was reported by R. Asano et al. ${ }^{6}$ They used equimolar amounts of styrene, $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$, and $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ in dioxane- AcOH under reflux. Three decades later, catalytic versions of the Ph-transfer from $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ to styrenes, esters of acrylic acid and related compounds were developed by two groups, M.-T. Ma \& J.-M. Lu ${ }^{7}$ and D. Lu et al. ${ }^{8}$ (Scheme III.1, reaction I). Three more studies reported the use of $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ as a source of the aryl group in Pd -catalyzed transformations (Scheme III.1, reactions II-IV). ${ }^{9-11}$
I. Ma, M.-T. \& Lu, J.-M. 2013
Lu, D. et al. $2015 \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ or $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ $\mathrm{AgO}_{2} \mathrm{CCF}_{3}$ or $\mathrm{AgO}_{2} \mathrm{CCH}_{3}$ (2-5 equiv.)


III. Zhou, Y. et al. 2015

IV. Zhou, H. et al. 2015


Scheme III.1. Pd-catalyzed aryl group transfer from $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$.

Tetraphenylphosphonium halides, $\mathrm{PAr}_{4} \mathrm{Hal}$, can also arylate esters of acrylic acid and related compounds (Scheme III.2, reactions I and II). ${ }^{12-13}$ The transformations require 10 molar percent of either $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}$ or $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$. One example of the Ph group transfer from $\mathrm{Ph}_{4} \mathrm{PBr}$ to an organostannane was disclosed by Segelstein et al. (Scheme III.2, reaction III). ${ }^{14}$ Phenylation of aryl and vinylic boronic acids using PPh 4 Cl in the presence of a catalytic amount of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ has been reported as well (Scheme III.2, reaction IV). ${ }^{13}$

## I. Sakamoto, M. et al. 1995


II. Hwang, L.K. et al. 2005



## III. Segelstein, B.E. et al. 1995


IV. Hwang, L.K. et al. 2005

$R=$ aryl or vinylic

Scheme III.2. Pd-catalyzed aryl group transfer from $\mathrm{PPh}_{4} \mathrm{Hal}$.

Breaking of a C-P bond in phosphine molecules in the presence of Pd salts followed by arylation of different substrates has been reported as a side reaction in various organic reactions. ${ }^{15,16}$ Specifically, there are several publications in which the Ph group transfer from $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ to boronic acids was mentioned as an undesirable side process ${ }^{17-21}$ in Pd catalyzed Suzuki-Miyaura reactions of $\operatorname{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ with aryl halides performed in the presence of phosphines, see an example in Scheme III.3. ${ }^{22,23}$


Scheme III.3. Example of a competition between the Suzuki-Miyaura reaction and Phtransfer from $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ to boronic acid. ${ }^{17}$

It appears that there are no studies i) on the possibility of converting this side reaction to the desired transformation, in which inexpensive $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ is used in the arylation of boronic acids or ii) on conditions favoring this transformation. In this work, we investigated the factors affecting the Pd-catalyzed aryl group transfer from $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ to boronic acids (Scheme III.4).


Scheme III.4. Pd-catalyzed arylation of arylboronic acids using triarylphosphines.

## III.2. Results and Discussion

The reaction of 8-quinolineboronic acid (III.1a) with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ (III.2a) in the presence of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ was used as a model reaction to determine the best conditions for the phenyl group transfer. The possible products are shown in Scheme III.5. Trial experiments were performed in MeCN under an argon atmosphere at 35 and $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ using $0.1-0.3$ molar equiv. of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ and did not provide any expected products. However, the formation of 8phenylquinoline (III.3a) was observed when the reaction mixture was stirred at $35{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in Ar for 24 h and then exposed to the air for an additional 24 h before purification. This result suggests that oxygen plays a vital role in the phenyl group transfer from $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$. Performing the reaction in the air resulted in a further increase in the yield of compound III.3a. All reactions described below were performed in the air.


Scheme III.5. Possible products in the reaction of 8-quinolineboronic acid with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ in the presence of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$.

Then, we tested several solvents using a 1:1 ratio of $\mathrm{RB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}: \mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ (30 $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Table III.1). Acetone and acetonitrile produced similar results among the absolute solvents tried (entries 1 and 2). Compound III.4a, the self-coupled product of boronic acid III.1a, was dominant when DMF was used (Table III.1, entry 6). Other solvents tested under these conditions were toluene, 1,4-dioxane and acetic acid. These reactions provided less than $5 \%$ of product $\mathbf{I I I} .3 \mathbf{3}$. Interestingly, the reaction on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ without any solvent at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ afforded $9 \%$ of III.3a. However, the highest yield of compound III.3a was obtained when the experiment was carried out in a $4: 1$ mixture of MeCN and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. In this study, all other reactions were performed in abs. MeCN or a $4: 1$ mixture of $\mathrm{MeCN}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.

Table III.1. Solvent and temperature effect on the aryl transfer. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Entry | Solvent | Temp.$\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Yield (\%) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | III.3a | III.4a | III.5a | III.6a |
| 1 | acetone | 35 | 18 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2 | MeCN | 35 | 19 | 0 | 0 | traces |
| 3 | $\mathrm{MeCN}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (4:1) | 35 | 31 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | PhMe | 35 | 5 | 0 | traces | traces |
| 5 | DMF | 35 | 8 | 53 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | PhMe | reflux | 17 | 6 | 33 | 4 |
| 7 | MeCN | 22 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | MeCN | 55 | 24 | 41 | 15 | traces |
| 9 | $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ | 35 | 9 | traces | 0 | 0 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Reaction conditions: III.1a (1.0 equiv.), $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ (1.0 equiv.), $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(30$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ), 24 h at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, air.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ All yields reported in this study are isolated and represented an average of three experiments.

The reaction carried out in MeCN at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ increased the yield of III.3a to $24 \%$; however, undesired compounds III.4a and III.5a were formed in 41 and 15\%, respectively (entry 8 in Table III.1). Similarly, using toluene at reflux provided 3a in $17 \%$ yield while compounds III. 4 and III. 5 were isolated in 6 and 33\%, respectively (entry 6).

As expected, the phenyl group transfer from $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ to 8 -quinolineboronic acid was highly dependent on the amounts of $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ used (Table III.2, entries 1, 2, 4 and 5). Other Pd sources were also tested in the reaction. The utilization of $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{2}$ in MeCN provided no desired product. When $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}$ was used as a palladium source in MeCN, compound III.3a was isolated in $8-10 \%$ even without free $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ (entries 10 and 11). The same two reactions carried out in MeCN with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (4:1) did not give III.3a at all. Attempts to replace $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ with $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}$ were unsuccessful under all conditions tested (e.g., entries 8 and 9).

Table III.2. The use of different Pd salts in the reaction of boronic acid III.1a with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ in abs. MeCN ( $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 24 \mathrm{~h}$ ).

| Entry | Pd salt | Mol of <br> $\mathrm{Pd} \%$ | Additive | Yield (\%) of <br> III.3a |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ | 0.1 | none | 5 |
| 2 | $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ | 0.3 | none | 19 |
| 3 | $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ | 0.3 | NaOAc $^{a}$ | 27 |
| 4 | $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ | 0.5 | none | 26 |
| 5 | ${\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}}^{2}$ | 0.75 | none | 43 |
| 6 | $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{2}$ | 0.3 | none | 0 |
| 7 | $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{2}$ | 0.3 | NaOAc $^{a}$ | 0 |
| 8 | $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}$ | 0.3 | NaOAc $^{a}$ | 0 |
| 9 | $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}$ | 0.3 | none | 0 |
| 10 | ${\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}}^{0.3}$ | 0.3 | none | 8 |
| 11 | ${\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}{ }^{\text {b }}}^{2}$ | 0.3 | none | 10 |
| 12 | ${\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}}^{0.3}$ | NaOAc ${ }^{a}$ | traces |  |

${ }^{a} 2$ equiv. of NaOAc was used.
${ }^{b}$ The reaction was carried out without free $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$.
In some of the experiments (e.g., entries 2, 4, 6 and 8 in Table 1), a tiny amount of biphenyl (III.6a) was isolated, suggesting that two phenyl groups from $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ can be attached to the Pd in some of the intermediates of the reaction. Based on this observation, we attempted to improve the yield of III.3a by keeping the phosphine quantities constant and varying the amounts of boronic acid III.1a. An increase in molar equivalents of III.1a (1.5, 2 and 5) in the reaction did not improve the yield of III.3a, suggesting that the aryl group transfer from $\operatorname{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ to Pd is not the rate-limiting step under the conditions used.

In an attempt to improve the yield of compound III.3a, several additives were tested using a 1:1 ratio of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ and $0.3 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ in MeCN at $35{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Table III.3). The addition of 2 molar equiv. of NaOAc increased the yield of III.3a from 19 to $24 \%$ (entry 1). When the same reaction was carried out at $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 34 \%$ of the selfcoupling product III.4a was isolated (entry 2), while only $4 \%$ of this compound was formed at $35{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Other additives such as $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2},{ }^{11}$ trimethylamine- N -
oxide, ${ }^{24}$ and AgOAc, ${ }^{8,9}$ which were used in related reactions, inhibited the formation of compound III.3a.

Table III.3. Effect of additives on the yield of compounds III.3a-III.6a.

| Entry | Additive | Mol.equiv. of additive | Solvent | Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Yield (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | III.3a | III.4a | III.5a | III.6a |
| 1 | NaOAc | 2.0 | MeCN | 35 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | NaOAc | 2.0 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{MeCN}- \\ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(4: 1) \end{gathered}$ | 35 | 31 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | NaOAc | 2.0 | MeCN | 65 | 22 | 34 | 4 | 0 |
| 4 | NaOAc | 2.0 | Acetone | 35 | 21 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | AcOH | 2.0 | MeCN | 35 | 18 | 4 | traces | 0 |
| 6 | $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 2.0 | MeCN | 35 | 17 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ | 2.0 | MeCN | 35 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 8 | $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{NO}$ | 3.0 | MeCN | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{NO} \\ \mathrm{TBAF} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.0 \\ & 2.0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,4- \\ \text { dioxane } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 100 | 13 | 27 | 31 | 11 |
| 10 | AgOAc TFA | $\begin{aligned} & 6.0 \\ & 2.0 \end{aligned}$ | NMP | 120 | 10 | 62 | 6 | 15 |

The influence of electron-withdrawing and electron-donating groups in both $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ and $\operatorname{Ar}^{\prime} \mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ on the aryl transfer was studied using three phosphines, III.2a-c $[\mathrm{Ar}=p$ $\mathrm{MeC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}(\mathbf{b})$ and $\left.p-\mathrm{FC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}(\mathbf{c})\right]$ and three arylboronic acids, III.1a-c $\left[\mathrm{Ar}{ }^{\prime}=p-\mathrm{MeOC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}(\mathbf{b})\right.$ and $\left.p-\mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}(\mathbf{c})\right]$. Three different reaction conditions were used: (i) abs. MeCN, (ii) abs. MeCN with 2 equiv. of NaOAc , and (iii) a $4: 1$ mixture of $\mathrm{MeCN}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ with 2 equiv. of NaOAc (Table III.4). The obtained data for all three reaction conditions suggest a prominent electronic effect in the studied transformation. As a rule, the use of $\operatorname{Ar}^{\prime} \mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ and $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ with an electron-withdrawing substituent either on the Ar' or Ar group resulted in higher yields of products of type III.3. For example, the highest yield, $62 \%$, of the arylgroup transfer product III.3i was obtained when $p-\mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ and $\left(p-\mathrm{FC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)_{3} \mathrm{P}$ were
used (entry 9). In contrast, boronic acids and phosphines with electron-donation groups provided lower yields of Ar'-Ar (e.g., entry 5).

Table III.4. Electronic effect on the aryl transfer


a

Ar in III.2a-c:

a

b

b

c

c

| Entry | Ar' | Ar | Yield (\%) of <br> III.3a-i |  | Yield (\%) of <br> III.4a-c <br> b |  | Yield (\%) of <br> III.6a-c |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | III.1a | III.2a | IIII.3a | $19(24)[31]^{a}$ | IIII.4a | $0(4)[13]$ | III.6a | traces (0) [0] |
| 2 | III.1a | III.2b | III.3b | $20(29)[0]$ | III.4a | $0($ traces $[0]$ | III.6b | $6(0)[0]$ |
| 3 | III.1a | III.2c | III.3c | $27(24)[38]$ | III.4a | $0(0)[0]$ | III.6c | $0(0)[0]$ |
| 4 | III.1b | III.2a | III.3d | $18(15)[37]$ | III.4b | $14(22)[21]$ | III.6a | $68(24)[21]$ |
| 5 | III.1b | III.2b | III.3e | $8(10)[12]$ | III.4b | $21(16)[30]$ | III.6b | $48(70)[35]$ |
| 6 | III.1b | III.2c | III.3f | $22(26)[54]$ | III.4b | $10(18)[20]$ | III.6c | $39(35)[27]$ |
| 7 | III.1c | III.2a | III.3g | $23(31)[44]$ | III.4c | $8(29)[40]$ | III.6a | $52(30)[$ traces $]$ |
| 8 | III.1c | III.2b | III.3h | $23(21)[13]$ | III.4c | $14(53)[60]$ | III.6b | $33(48)[30]$ |
| 9 | III.1c | III.2c | III.3i | $37(49)[62]$ | III.4c | $10(35)[54]$ | III.6c | $41(50)[21]$ |

${ }^{a}$ The first yield number for all compounds represents the data for the reactions in abs. MeCN; the numbers in parentheses are given for the experiments in abs. MeCN using 2 molar equiv. of NaOAc; the numbers in brackets are the yields in the reactions in a $4: 1$ mixture of $\mathrm{MeCN}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ with 2 equiv. of NaOAc .
${ }^{b}$ Yields of products III. 4 and III. 6 are calculated by considering that 2 moles of the boronic acid produce 1 mole of III. 4 and 2 moles of $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ produce 1 mole of III. 6 .

Interestingly, in addition to products of type III.3-III.6, an unexpected compound, 4-nitrophenyl acetate (III.8), was isolated in $13 \%$ yield in the reactions of 4nitrophenylboronic acid III.1c, regardless of $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ used (Scheme III.6). The yield of this compound was increased to $26 \%$ when the reaction was performed in the presence of NaOAc ( 2.0 equiv.). The aryl acetate formation was not observed in the experiments carried out using arylboronic acids III.1a,b. Product III. 8 was not detected in the reactions without $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$, suggesting the involvement of $\operatorname{Pd}(0)$ intermediates in this process.


Scheme III.6. The acetylated product formed in the reaction of 4-nitrophenylboronic acid.

## III.3. Mechanism Hypothesis

A plausible mechanism of the Ar group transfer is expected to include the addition of oxygen to Pd because the aryl group transfer from $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ does not occur in the argon atmosphere. There are reported transformations when oxygen oxidizes $\operatorname{Pd}(0)$ to $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$. At the same time, $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ oxidation to $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{IV})$ species by $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ is unlikely. ${ }^{25}$ Also, the reaction of boronic acid with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ in the presence of $30 \% \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ in the air did not provide expected products III.3-III.6. Therefore, it is reasonable to propose that oxygen reacts with a $\operatorname{Pd}(0)$ species and, therefore, the reaction starts with the conversion of $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ to $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{\mathrm{n}}$ in the presence of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ (Scheme III.7). ${ }^{26}$ Most likely, the active species to start the next step of the transformation is $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}$.

$$
\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2} \xrightarrow{2 \mathrm{PPh}_{3}} \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2} \xrightarrow[\text { reduction }]{ } \mathrm{Pd}^{0}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4} \underset{+\mathrm{PPh}_{3}}{\stackrel{-\mathrm{PPh}_{3}}{\rightleftarrows}} \mathrm{Pd}^{0}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3} \underset{+\mathrm{PPh}_{3}}{\stackrel{-\mathrm{PPh}_{3}}{\rightleftarrows}} \mathrm{Pd}^{0}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}
$$

Scheme III.7. Reduction of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ by $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ as reported by Amatore et al. ${ }^{26}$
$\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}$ is oxidized by oxygen in the air to give $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ (A, Scheme III.8) as reported by Adamo et al. ${ }^{27}$ It appears that this step is the only one that includes a single electron transfer. When the $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$-catalyzed reaction of boronic acid III.1a with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ was carried out in the presence of TEMPO, the yield of III.3a was 9\%. No TEMPO-derived products were isolated. It strongly suggests that boronic acids and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ do not participate in single-electron steps during the Ph -group transfer.


Scheme III.8. A proposed catalytic cycle of the Ph-group transfer in the presence of acetate ion.

Adamo et al. thoroughly investigated the reaction of complex III.A with $\operatorname{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} .{ }^{27}$ They postulated the formation of complex III.B as the next intermediate (Scheme III.8). According to that study, complex III.B can react with the second equivalent of an aryl boronic acid to furnish intermediate III.C. The same group ${ }^{27}$ ascertained that this species forms $\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{PdAr}_{2}$ (III.F, Scheme III.9) in the presence of an additional equivalent of $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$. In its turn, $\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{PdAr}_{2}$ can provide the self-coupling products of type III.4, Ar-Ar.


Scheme III.9. The formation of the self-coupling product III. 4 and the structure of the ostensible intermediate III.G.

To yield the Ph-group transfer products III.3, a key intermediate must have both the Ar group from $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ and the Ph ligand from $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$. The oxidative addition of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ to intermediate III.C affording a $\operatorname{Pd}($ IV $)$ species (III.G, Scheme III.9) is unlikely. In addition, the reductive elimination step to get product III. 3 from the $\operatorname{Pd}(I V)$ intermediate III.G would be terminal and cannot be a part of a catalytic cycle. The results of the experiments using $\mathrm{Ar}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{B}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}, \mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ and $30 \%$ of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ (Table III.4) implies that a catalytic cycle is involved in the formation of Ar'- $\operatorname{Ar}$ (III.3) since this type of product was isolated in some of the reactions in the yields greater than $30 \%$. (The highest yield of III.3i was $62 \%$, entry 9 ).

We would also like to stress that the transformation of intermediate III.B to III.C requires the presence of a Brønsted-Lowry acid, i.e., $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}\left[\mathrm{p} K_{\mathrm{a}} 8.83\right.$ for $\left.\mathrm{PhB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}\right]$ or water. The necessity of a proton donor in the product III. 3 formation is supported by the results of two experiments shown in Scheme III.10. In the reaction of boronic ester III. 9 with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ in the presence of $30 \% \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$, compound III. 3 was obtained in $29 \%$ yield when the solvent contained water. No compound III. 3 was formed in the reaction carried out in abs. MeCN .

III.2a
III.3a, 0\% (MeCN)

29\% (MeCN-H2O, 4:1)

Scheme III.10. The reaction of boronic ester III. 9 with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$.

According to Ma and $\mathrm{Lu}^{7}$ acetate ion is capable of nucleophilic attack at the $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ ligand coordinated to Pd. If so, complex III.C can be converted to the putative intermediate III.D, which is expected to form III.E (Scheme 8). The final reductive elimination step affords $\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Ar}(\mathbf{I I I . 3})$ and $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}$ to complete the catalytic cycle. The possible involvement of acetate ion in the catalytic cycle of the $\mathrm{Ph}-\mathrm{Ar}$ formation is supported by a yield increase for products III.3a,b,f,g,i in the experiments with $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ and 2 equivalents of NaOAc .

The mechanism depicted in Scheme III. 8 can be operational only in the presence of acetate ions. It cannot explain the formation of compounds of type III. 3 in the reactions with $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}$ without NaOAc (Table III.2, entries 10 and 11). We hypothesize that complex III.B reacts with a Brønsted-Lowry acid, i.e., $\operatorname{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ or water, to afford not only intermediate III.C but also the critical hydroperoxo complex III.I (Scheme III.11). Oxidation of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ by the $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ hydroperoxide is expected to form intermediate III.E necessary for the effective catalytic cycle producing product III.3.


Scheme III.11. A plausible formation of intermediate III.E from the proposed hydroperoxo complex III.I.

As shown above, 4-nitrophenylboronic acid III.1c reacted with $\operatorname{PAr}_{3}$ (III.2a-c) in the presence of $30 \% \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ with and without NaOAc to give 26 and $13 \%$ of 4 nitrophenyl acetate III.8, respectively (Scheme III.6). Ester III.8 is likely formed as a result of reductive elimination from the intermediate $\left[\left(\mathrm{PAr}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Pd}\left(p-\mathrm{NO}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)(\mathrm{OAc})\right]$, which can be formed from III.C in the presence of excess acetate ions by replacing the OH ligand with OAc.

The mechanistic schemes presented in this study include only neutral mononuclear intermediates. However, we cannot exclude the existence of additional intermediates in the studied reactions, specifically cyclic $\mathrm{Pd}_{3}$ clusters ${ }^{28}$ binuclear $m$-AcO-Pd(II), or charged $k$ -$\mathrm{AcO}-\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ species. It appears that the mechanism of the studied reactions is multifarious, and the treatment of arylboronic acids with $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ in the presence of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ can give various products depending on the conditions used and the nature of aryl groups in the reagents.

## III.4. Conclusions

The formation of an $\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}-\left(s p^{2}\right) \mathrm{C}$ bond was achieved in the reactions of arylboronic acids with triarylphosphines using $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ or $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}$ with or without NaOAc. However, the overall yield of the desired products of type III. 3 was rather low and did not exceed $37 \%$ for the model reaction of 8-quinolineboronic acid III.1a with $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$.

Our study suggests that oxygen plays a vital role in the aryl group transfer from $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ to $\mathrm{RB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$. Bronsted-Lowry acids, e.g., $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ or $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ instead of the corresponding ester, are necessary to produce III.3. These compounds were formed in acetone and MeCN (with or without $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) at $20-35{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ practically as single products, while at higher temperatures, the self-coupling compounds III. 4 became major products. In many reactions, the addition of NaOAc increased the yield of III.3. Electron-withdrawing groups in both $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ and $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ further enhanced the production of III.3. Finally, the unusual transfer of the acetate group from $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ to $p$-nitrophenylboronic acid was discovered.

The researchers performing Suzuki reactions and wishing to avoid the formation of type III. 3 compounds as side products are recommended to carry out reactions using boronic esters instead of $\operatorname{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ and in the absence of water or do purification as soon as possible after completing the reaction as the exposure of the reaction mixture to the air may facilitate the aryl group transfer from $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ to unreacted boronic acid. The use of $\mathrm{ArB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ and $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}$ with electron-donating substituents on both aryl groups is expected to minimize the formation of side product III. 3 in Suzuki reactions.

## III.5. Experimental

III.5.1 General Methods and Instrumentation

Reactions under an argon atmosphere were carried out using Schlenk techniques. Purifications by column chromatography were completed using Natland silica gel 60 (230 mesh). Preparative thin-layer chromatography (TLC) was carried out using $200 \times 250 \mathrm{~mm}$ glass plates with an unfixed layer of Natland or Merck silica gel 60 ( 230 mesh). Analytical TLC was performed on Whatman silica gel $60\left(\mathrm{~F}_{254}\right) 250 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ precoated plates. Compounds were visualized on TLC plates using UV light ( 254 nm ) and iodine stains. Routine ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}(500$ MHz ) and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}(126 \mathrm{MHz})$ spectra were recorded on a Bruker AVANCE 500 NMR spectrometer. Spectra of the products obtained were recorded in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$. Melting points were measured on a Laboratory Devices Mel-Temp apparatus and are uncorrected.

## III.5.2. Materials

1,4-Dioxane was dried by refluxing over Na /benzophenone ketyl and distilled under Ar. Acetone and acetonitrile of the HPLC grade and anhydrous DMF and DMSO were used as purchased from MilliporeSigma. Other solvents were distilled over $\mathrm{CaH}_{2}$.

Boronic acids (98 \% purity, Combi-Blocks) and $\mathrm{PAr}_{3}\left(\mathrm{Ar}=p\right.$ - Tol and $\left.p-\mathrm{FC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$ were used without additional purification. $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ (MilliporeSigma) was recrystallized from ethanol/water. $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ (98 \% purity, Strem Chemicals), $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}$ (99 \% purity, MilliporeSigma), $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}(\mathrm{MeCN})_{2}\left(99 \%\right.$, Aldrich Chem Co.), $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}$ (97\%, Aldrich Chem Co.) were used as purchased.

## III.5.3 Typical Procedure

A solution of aryl boronic acid (1 molar equiv.) and $\operatorname{PAr}_{3}$ ( 1 molar equiv.) in acetonitrile ( 8.0 mL per 0.38 mmol of $\mathrm{RB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ ) was placed in a Schlenk flask. Then $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ ( 0.3 molar equiv.) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h. The reaction progress was monitore by TLC (1:4 EtOAc-hexanes). The reaction mixture was filtered through celite to remove insoluble materials, celite was washed with dichloromethane. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting residue was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1: 20)$ and loaded on to preparative TLC plate. A 3:7 mixture of EtOAc-hexanes was used as an eluent for the purification unless otherwise mentioned.

## III.5.4. Procedure for the Reaction on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$

Triphenylphosphine and III.1a were dissolved in $i-\mathrm{PrOH}$ at $40-45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Then $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ ( 2.0 g per 0.38 mmol of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}, 60 \AA, 40-75 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) was added to the solution. In a separate flask, $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ was mixed with $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\left(0.350 \mathrm{~g}\right.$ per 0.114 mmol of $\left.\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}\right)$ and MeCN $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The solvents were evaporated from each mixture, and the resulting powders were combined in one flask. The mixture was stirred at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . Then the reaction mixture was transferred to a fritted glass filter and washed with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The crude product was purified using preparative TLC (3:7 EtOAc-hexanes).

## III.5.5. Compounds Obtained in the Study

8-Phenylquinoline (III.3a). The compound was obtained as a pale-yellow oil in $19 \%$ yield in the reaction using the typical procedure. $R_{f} 0.61$ (1:4 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra of the isolated compound matched those reported previously. ${ }^{29,30}$

8-(4-Methylphenyl)quinoline (III.3b). The compound was obtained as a paleyellow oil in $20 \%$ yield in the reaction using the typical procedure described above. $R_{f} 0.65$ (1:4 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectral data of the isolated compound were identical to those reported previously. ${ }^{29}$

8-(4-Fluorophenyl)quinoline (III.3c). The compound was isolated as an off-white solid in $27 \%$ yield using the typical procedure described above. M.p. $85.5-87{ }^{\circ}$ C. $R_{f} 0.50$ (1:4 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra of the isolated compound matched those reported previously. ${ }^{29}$

4-Methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl (III.3d). The compound was obtained as an off-white solid in $18 \%$ yield in the reaction using the typical procedure described above. A 1:9 mixture of EtOAc-hexanes was used as an eluent for the purification. M.p. $85-86{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f}$ 0.44 (1:9 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectral data of the isolated compound were identical to those reported previously. ${ }^{31,32}$

4-Methoxy-4'-methyl-1,1'-biphenyl (III.3e). The compound was obtained as an off-white solid in $8 \%$ yield in the reaction using the typical procedure described above. A 1:9 mixture of EtOAc-hexanes was used as an eluent for the purification. M.p. 106-108 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f} 0.37$ (1:9 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra of the isolated compound matched those reported previously. ${ }^{31}$

4-Fluoro-4'-methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl (III.3f). The compound was prepared as an off-white solid in $22 \%$ yield in the reaction using the typical procedure described above. A 1:9 mixture of EtOAc-hexanes was used as an eluent for the purification. M.p. 89.291.1 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f} 0.33$ (1:9 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectral data of the isolated compound were identical to those reported previously. ${ }^{32}$

4-Nitro-1,1'-biphenyl (III.3g). The compound was isolated as an off-white solid in $23 \%$ yield in the reaction using the typical procedure described above. A 1:9 mixture of EtOAc-hexanes (1:9) was used as an eluent for the purification. M.p. $113-114^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f} 0.51$ (1:9 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra of the isolated compound matched those reported previously. ${ }^{31}$

4-Methyl-4'-nitro-1,1'-biphenyl (III.3h). The compound was obtained as a pale yellow fluffy solid in $23 \%$ yield in the reaction using the typical procedure described above. A 1:9 mixture of EtOAc-hexanes (1:9) was used as an eluent for the purification. M.p. 136$138{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f} 0.54$ (1:9 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectral data of the isolated compound were identical to those reported previously. ${ }^{33}$

4-Fluoro-4'-nitro-1,1'-biphenyl (III.3i). The compound was isolated as a paleyellow crystalline solid in $37 \%$ yield in the reaction using the typical procedure described above. A 1:9 mixture of EtOAc-hexanes was used as an eluent for the purification. M.p. 124-125 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f} 0.46\left(1: 9 \mathrm{EtOAc}\right.$-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra of the isolated compound matched those reported previously. ${ }^{34}$

4,4'-Dimethoxy-1,1'-biphenyl (III.4b). The compound was isolated as an offwhite solid. $R_{f} 0.61$ (1:9 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectral data of the isolated compound were identical to those reported previously. ${ }^{35}$

4,4'-Dinitro-1,1'-biphenyl (III.4c). The compound was isolated as a pale-yellow solid. $R_{f} 0.47$ (1:4 EtOAc-hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra of the isolated compound matched those reported previously. ${ }^{35}$

Biphenyl (III.6a). The compound was isolated as an off-white solid. M.p. 68-69 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f} 0.49$ (hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectral data of the isolated compound were identical to those reported previously. ${ }^{35}$

4,4'-Dimethy-1,1'-biphenyl (III.6b). The compound was isolated as an off-white solid. M.p. $86-88{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f} 0.41$ (hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra of the isolated compound matched those reported previously. ${ }^{35}$

4,4'-Difluoro-1,1'-biphenyl (III.6c). The compound was isolated as an off-white solid. M.p. $114-116{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . R_{f} 0.38$ (hexanes). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectral data of the isolated compound were identical to those reported previously. ${ }^{35}$

4-Nitrophenyl acetate (III.8). The compound was obtained as a pale-yellow solid in $13 \%$ yield in the reaction using the typical procedure described above. A 1:9 mixture of EtOAc-hexanes was used as an eluent for the purification. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra of the isolated compound matched those reported previously. ${ }^{36}$

## References

1. Coulson, D. R. Ready Cleavage of Triphenylphosphine. Chem. Commun. 1968, 56. https:/doi.org/ 10.1039/c19680001530.
2. Dixon, K. R.; Rattray, A. D. Trinuclear Palladium Clusters: Synthesis and Phosphorus-31 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of $\left[\mathrm{Pd}_{3} \mathrm{Cl}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{2}\right)_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3}\right]\left[\mathrm{BF}_{4}\right]$ and Related Complexes. Inorg. Chem. 1978, 17, 1099-1103. https://doi.org/10.1021/ic50183a001.
3. Kikukawa, K.; Yamane, T.; Takagi, M.; Matsuda, T. Reaction of Co-ordinated Phosphines: Arylation of Olefins by Palladium(II) Acetate and Triarylphosphine. J. Chem. Soc. Chem. Commun. 1972, 695-696. https://doi.org/10.1039/C39720000695.
4. Yamane,T.; Kikukawa, K.; Takagi, M.; Matsuda, T. Reaction of Coordinated Phosphines-II. Arylation of Substituted Olefins by Palladium(II) Acetate and Triarylphosphine. Tetrahedron 1973, 29, 955-962. https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-4020(73)80045-6.
5. Kikukawa, K.; Takagi, M.; Matsuda, T. Reaction of Coordinated Phosphines. IV. Mechanism of Carbon-Phosphorus Bond Cleavage in Triarylphosphines and Trialkylphosphines by Palladium(II) Acetate. Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn. 1979, 52, 14931497. https://doi.org/10.1246/bcsj.52.1493.
6. Asano, R.; Moritani, I.; Fujiwara, Y.; Teranishi, S. Aromatic Substitution of Olefins. XX. Reactions of Triphenylamine, -phosphine, -arsine, -stibine, and -bismuth with Styrene in the Presence of Palladium(II) Salts. Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn. 1973, 46, 29102911. https://doi.org/10.1246/bcsj.46.2910.
7. Ma, M. T.; Lu, J. M. Pd(II)-Catalyzed Oxidative Heck-Type Reaction of Triarylphosphines with Alkenes via Carbon-Phosphorus Bond Cleavage. Tetrahedron 2013, 69, 2102-2106. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tet.2013.01.025.
8. Lu, D.; Xu, Y.; Liu, W.; Guo, L.; Sun, X. Palladium-Catalyzed Arylation of Olefins by Triarylphosphines via C-P Bond Cleavage. Helv. Chim. Acta. 2015, 98, 116-122. https://doi.org/10.1002/hlca.201400152.
9. Li, Z.; Zhou, H.; Xu, J.; Wu, X.; Yao, H. Aryl-Aryl Coupling via PalladiumCatalyzed C-P/C-H Bond Cleavage. Tetrahedron 2013, 69, 3281-3286. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tet.2013.02.001.
10. Zhou, Y.; Gan, Z.; Su, B.; Li, J.; Duan, Z.; Mathey, F. Intramolecular, Pd/Cu-CoCatalyzed P-C Bond Cleavage and Addition onto an Alkyne: A Route to Benzophospholes. Org. Lett. 2015, 17, 5722-5724. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.orglett.5b02926.
11. Zhou, H; Li, J.; Yang, H.; Xia, C.; Jiang, G. Triarylphosphines as Aryl Donors for Pd(II)-Catalyzed Aromatic Coupling of Oxabenzonorbornadienes. Org. Lett. 2015,

17, 4628-4631. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.orglett.5b02366.
12. Masato, S.; Isao, S. Palladium-Catalyzed Cleavage of P-C Bonds in Quaternary Phosphonium Salts and Its Applications to Organic Synthesis. Chem. Lett. 1995, 1101-1102. https://www.journal.csj.jp/doi/abs/10.1246/cl.1995.1101.
13. Hwang, L. K.; Na, Y.; Lee, J.; Do, Y.; Chang, S. Tetraarylphosphonium Halides as Arylating Reagents in Pd-Catalyzed Heck and Cross-Coupling Reactions. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2005, 44, 6166-6169. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie. 200501582.
14. Segelstein, B. E.; Butler, T.W.; Chenard, B. L. Equilibration of the Oxidative Addition Product of Tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium and Electron-Rich Aryl Halides Leads to Product Scrambling in the Stille Reaction. J. Org. Chem. 1995, 60, 12-13. https://doi.org/10.1021/jo00106a006.
15. Lee, Y. H.; Morandi, B. Transition Metal-Mediated Metathesis between P-C and MC Bonds: Beyond a Side Reaction. Coord. Chem. Rev. 2019, 386, 96-118. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccr.2018.12.001.
16. Reetz, M. T.; Lohmer, G.; Schwickardi, R. A New Catalyst System for the Heck Reaction of Unreactive Aryl Halides. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 1998, 37, 481-483. https://doi.org/10.1002/(sici)1521-3773(19980302)37:4<481::aid-anie481>3.3.co;29.
17. O’Keefe, D. F.; Dannock, M. C.; Marcuccio, S. M. Palladium Catalysed Coupling of Halobenzenes with Arylboronic Acids: Role of the Triphenylphosphine Ligand. Tetrahedron Lett. 1992, 33, 6679-6680. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4039(00)61017-1.
18. Hunt, A. R.; Stewart, S. K.; Whiting, A. Heck versus Suzuki Palladium Catalysed Cross-Coupling of a Vinylboronate Ester with Aryl Halides. Tetrahedron Lett. 1993, 34, 3599-3602. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-4039(00)73646-X.
19. Goodson, F. E.; Wallow, T. I.; Novak, B.M. Application of "Transfer-Free" Suzuki Coupling Protocols toward the Synthesis of "Unambiguously Linear" Poly( $p$ phenylenes). Macromolecules 1998, 31, 2047-2056. https://doi.org/10.1021/ma9717294.
20. Hodgson, P. B.; Salingue, F. H. The Preparation of a Stable 2-Pyridylboronate and its Reactivity in the Suzuki-Miyaura Cross-Coupling Reaction. Tetrahedron Lett. 2004, 45, 685-687. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2003.11.068.
21. Goodson, F. E.; Wallow, T. I.; Novak, B. M. Mechanistic Studies on the Aryl-Aryl Interchange Reaction of $\mathrm{ArPdL}_{2} \mathrm{I}(\mathrm{L}=$ Triarylphosphine) Complexes. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 12441-12453. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja972554g.
22. Guram, A. S. 2016 Paul N. Rylander Award Address: Enabling Palladium/Phosphine-Catalyzed Cross-Coupling Reactions for Practical

Applications. Org. Process Res. Dev. 2016, 20, 1754-1764. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.oprd.6b00233.
23. Beletskaya, I. P.; Alonso, F.; Tyurin, V. The Suzuki-Miyaura Reaction after the Nobel Prize. Coord. Chem. Rev. 2019, 385, 137-173. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccr.2019.01.012.
24. Inoue, A.; Shinokubo, H.; Oshima, K. Oxidative Heck-Type Reaction Involving Cleavage of a Carbon-Phosphorus Bond of Arylphosphonic Acids. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2003, 125, 1484-1485. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja026758v.
25. Liang, Y. F.; Li, X.; Wang, X.; Yan, Y.; Feng, P.; Jiao, N. Aerobic Oxidation of PdII to PdIV by Active Radical Reactants: Direct C-H Nitration and Acylation of Arenes via Oxygenation Process with Molecular Oxygen. ACS Catal. 2015, 5, 1956-1963. https://doi.org/10.1021/cs502126n.
26. Amatore, C.; Jutand, A.; M’Barki, M. A. Evidence of the Formation of Zerovalent Palladium from $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ and Triphenylphosphine. Organometallics 1992, 11, 3009-3013. https://doi.org/10.1021/om00045a012.
27. Adamo, C.; Amatore, C.; Ciofini, I.; Jutand, A.; Lakmini, H. Mechanism of the Palladium-Catalyzed Homocoupling of Arylboronic Acids: Key Involvement of a Palladium Peroxo Complex. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2006, 128, 6829-6836. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja0569959.
28. Scott, N. W. J.; Ford, M. J.; Schotes, C.; Parker, R. R.; Whitwood, A. C.; Fairlamb, I. J. S. The Ubiquitous Cross-Coupling Catalyst System ' $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}{ }^{\prime} / 2 \mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ Forms a Unique Dinuclear PdI Complex: An Important Entry Point into Catalytically Competent Cyclic $\mathrm{Pd}_{3}$ Clusters. Chem. Sci. 2019, 10, 7898-7906. https://doi.org/10/1039/c9sc01847f.
29. Kwak, J.; Kim, M.; Chang, S. Rh(NHC)-Catalyzed Direct and Selective Arylation of Quinolines at the 8-Position. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2011, 133, 3780-3783. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja111670s.
30. Duong, H. A.; Wu, W.; Teo, Y. Y. Cobalt-Catalyzed Cross-Coupling Reactions of Arylboronic Esters and Aryl Halides. Organometallics 2017, 36, 4363-4366. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.organomet.7b00726.
31. Rizzo, G.; Albano, G.; Presti, M. L.; Milella, A.; Omenetto, F. G.; Farinola, G. M. Palladium Supported on Silk Fibroin for Suzuki-Miyaura Cross-Coupling Reactions. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2020, 6992-6996. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejoc. 202001120.
32. Wang, Z. Y.; Ma, Q. N.; Li, R. H.; Shao, L. X. Palladium-Catalyzed Suzuki-Miyaura Coupling of Aryl Sulfamates with Arylboronic Acids. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2013, 11, 7899-7906. https://doi.org/10.1039/c3ob41382a.
33. Benyettou, F.; Motte, L.; Traboulsi, H.; Mazher, J.; Pasricha, R.; Olsen, J. C.;

Trabolsi, A.; Guenin, E. Palladium-Loaded Cucurbit[7]uril-Modified Iron Oxide Nanoparticles for C-C Cross-Coupling Reactions. Chem. Eur. J. 2018, 24, 23492353. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem. 201705082.
34. Delaney, C. P.; Kassel, V. M.; Denmark, S. E. Potassium Trimethylsilanolate Enables Rapid, Homogeneous Suzuki-Miyaura Cross-Coupling of Boronic Esters. ACS Catal. 2019, 73-80. https://doi.org/10.1021/acscatal.9b04353.
35. Appa, R. M.; Lakshmidevi, J.; Naidu, B. R.; Venkateswarlu, K. Pd-Catalyzed Oxidative Homocoupling of Arylboronic Acids in WEPA: A Sustainable Access to Symmetrical Biaryls under Added Base and Ligand-Free Ambient Conditions. Mol. Catal. 2021, 501, 111366. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mcat.2020.111366.
36. Yu, W.; Zhou, M.; Wang, T.; He, Z.; Shi, B.; Xu, Y.; Huang, K. "Click Chemistry" Mediated Functional Microporous Organic Nanotube Networks for Heterogeneous Catalysis. Org. Lett. 2017, 19, 5776-5779. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.orglett.7b02682.

